

Grabber Solar Shades English/US Price Guide

ROLLER SOLAR

Table of Contents

Features

Features and Benefits	2-3
Fabric Styles and Information: Roller Shade Fabrics	4-5
Light Control and Privacy: Roller Shade Fabrics	6
Solar Shade Fabrics	7
Fabric Styles and Information: Solar Shade Fabrics	8-9
Fabric Recommendations, Fabric Disclaimers, Fabric Width, Light Gap, Cleaning and Care Information, Large Window Sizing, Pattern Alignment, Fabric Certifications	10

Size Considerations

Maximum Shade Size	11
Roller Shade UltraLite Cordless, UltraLite Dual, & Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift: Maximum Shade Size	12-15
Solar Shade UltraLite Cordless, UltraLite Dual, & Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift: Maximum Shade Size	16-18
Minimum Shade Size	19
Continuous-Loop Lift or Enclosed Loop Lift: Maximum Shade Size	19-22
Dual Shades or Enclosed Loop Dual Shades: Maximum Shade Size	23-26
Cordless & Smart Pull Lift: Maximum Shade Size	27-28
Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift: Mounting Depth Illustrations	29

Options

Cordless & Smart Pull Lift: Mounting Depth Illustrations	30
Shade Options, Reverse Roll, Projection Brackets	31
UltraLite Cordless Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift (Canada ONLY)	32
UltraLite Dual Lift (U.S. ONLY), Continuous-Loop Lift (U.S. ONLY)	33
Cordless Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift (Canada ONLY)	34
Smart Pull Lift, Motorized Lift	35
Dual Shades	36
Contour Valance, Cassette Valance, Fascia	37
Flat Valance, Hem Bar, Blackout Channels	38
Commercial Solutions, Component Upgrade	39
Roller Shades: Scallop Options, Gimp Option	40
Roller Shades: Bead Trim Option, Fabric Cut Yardage, Trim Cut Yardage	41
Corner Windows	42
Bay Windows	43

General Information

UltraLite Cordless Lift Shade Product Detail	44
Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift Shade Product Detail (Canada ONLY)	45
UltraLite Dual Lift Shade Product Detail (U.S. ONLY)	46
Cordless Lift Shade Product Detail	47
Enclosed Loop Lift Shade Product Detail (Canada ONLY)	48
Continuous-Loop Lift Shade Product Detail (U.S. ONLY)	49
Smart Pull Lift Shade Product Detail	50
Enclosed Loop Dual Shade Product Detail (Canada ONLY)	51
Control Lengths for Enclosed Loop Cover	51
Dual Shade Product Detail (U.S. ONLY)	52
Color Coordination Chart	53-72

PLEASE NOTE:

Photos and illustrations are for inspiration only.
Not all product configurations are available in all countries.

Window blinds with a damaged or loose tension device or retractable cord that fails to fully retract pose a strangulation risk to children. To avoid this potential strangulation risk, consider purchasing cordless products or products with inaccessible cords.

GRABER®

MARCH 2025

(3/25) 25-636450

Features

Summary

Graber® Roller and Solar Shades offer a great selection of light and temperature controlling shades.

Roller Shades

- Wide variety of colors
- Wide variety of textures and designs
- Improved temperature control

Solar Shades

- 1% to 12% openness
- Excellent outward visibility
- Glare control

Features	Benefits
UltraLite Cordless Lift	• Precision placement — lower and raise the shade by moving the hem bar exactly where you want it. Ideal system for aligning shade height for multiple shades on the same wall • Light and smooth lift for all shade sizes • Aesthetically beautiful mounting hardware that hides mechanics • Shade is spring-loaded on each end and will self-center between brackets when installed • Streamlined appearance with no chains; ideal for homes with children or pets • Optional contour valance, cassette valance with fabric insert, fascia, flat valance, or wood cornice
UltraLite Dual Lift (U.S. ONLY)	• Precision placement with two ways to operate the shade — lower and raise the shade by moving the hem bar exactly where you want it, or lower and raise by pulling on the chain • Light and smooth lift for all shade sizes • Choice of bead chain • One pull of the chain will raise the entire shade • Aesthetically beautiful mounting hardware that hides mechanics • Shade is spring-loaded on each end and will self-center between brackets when installed • Beaded chain remains at same length, regardless of chain position • Choose from five colors for the plastic chain, or stainless steel chain • Hold down device keeps chain taut for enhanced safety • Choose left or right chain location • Optional contour valance, cassette valance with fabric insert, fascia, flat valance, or wood cornice
Enclosed Loop Dual Lift (Canada ONLY)	• Precision placement with two ways to operate the shade: 1) lower and raise shade by moving the hem bar exactly where you want it, or 2) raise the shade by moving the plastic grip toward the top of the window, then hold down the up-arrow button, while simultaneously pulling the grip down. Once you are at the bottom, release the button, reset the grip at the top, and repeat until your shade is at the desired height. To lower the shade, hold the down-arrow button and follow the same instructions. • Light and smooth lift for all shade sizes • Aesthetically beautiful mounting hardware that hides mechanics • Shade is spring-loaded on each end and will self-center between brackets when installed • Beaded chain remains at same length, regardless of chain position • Choose left or right chain location • Optional contour valance, cassette valance with fabric insert, fascia, flat valance, or wood cornice
Enclosed Loop Lift (Canada ONLY)	• Spring-loaded idle for easy install • Enclosed Loop Lift features a chain cover and sliding handle to operate the chain loop easily and safely • Four clutch sizes depending on shade size • Beaded chain remains at same length, regardless of shade position • Choose left or right chain location • Optional contour valance, cassette valance with fabric insert, fascia, flat valance, or wood cornice
Continuous-Loop Lift (U.S. ONLY)	• Spring-loaded idle for easy install • Beaded chain and clutch system make raising and lowering shade easy • Four clutch sizes depending on shade size • Beaded chain remains at same length, regardless of shade position • Choose from five colors for the plastic chain or stainless steel chain • Hold down device keeps chain taut for enhanced safety • Choose left or right chain location • Optional contour valance, cassette valance with fabric insert, fascia, flat valance, or wood cornice

Features

Summary

Graber® Roller and Solar Shades offer a great selection of light and temperature controlling shades.

Roller Shades

- Wide variety of colors
- Wide variety of textures
- Improved temperature control

Solar Shades

- 1% to 12% openness
- Excellent outward visibility
- Glare control

Features	Benefits
Cordless Lift	• Streamlined appearance with no chains; ideal for homes with children or pets • Shade raises and lowers smoothly and easily due to a unique dual braking system • Tension can be manually adjusted so shade always raises at desired speed • Color coordinated tassels facilitate easy operation and keep fabrics clean (wood tassels in Natural, Walnut, and Golden Oak are optional) • Optional clear hem grip available (not available with scallop option) • Optional contour valance, cassette valance with fabric insert, flat valance, or wood cornice
Smart Pull Lift	• Convenient easy glide lift system with a wand • Shade is lowered automatically with a single pull of the wand • Shade is raised to the desired placement with simple pull of the wand • Optional contour valance, cassette valance, flat valance or wood cornice
Motorized Lift	• Window treatments can be operated from virtually anywhere in the home • Provides easy operation of hard-to-reach or larger windows • Operate multiple window treatments simultaneously or individually
Dual Shade (U.S. ONLY) or Enclosed Loop Dual Shade (Canada ONLY)	• Two shades are combined onto one bracket for complete privacy and light control • Each shade may be configured with roller and/or solar fabrics • Maximizes view to the outside with solar or sheer fabrics • Maximizes privacy with roller fabrics • Improves energy efficiency • Optional large cassette
Options	• Each operating system offers multiple valance and cornice options (surcharge applies) • Turning fabric width for height and seaming accommodates larger windows; available on select fabrics • Reverse roll: fabric rolls over the front of tube; standard: material rolls over the back • Hem bar: fabric-wrapped (standard) or sealed (optional with Continuous-Loop Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift and Motorized Lift) • Projection brackets for Smart Pull Lift and Cordless Lift (no charge) • Hold down brackets (no charge) • Bay or corner shade • Motorized Lift • Fascia available in 3" and 4" heights
Commercial Solutions	• Side and sill channels (optional with Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous-Loop Lift and Motorized Lift) • Low voltage motorized coupled shades • Pockets and closure plates
Total Room Coordination	• Total room fabric coordination of many fabrics for roller, solar, sliding panels, verticals, and pleated shades • Coordinate a room by using a single fabric for a mixture of window types and sliding doors • Cut yardage available
Scallop, Gimp, and Trims	• Create a customized look for roller shades
Warranty	• Limited lifetime warranty; five-year warranty on motorization components

Features

Roller Shade Fabrics

- Offer a solution for light control (sheer to blackout fabrics)
- Any room or decorating style
- Block damaging UV rays
- Coordinate with other product lines (vertical blinds, pleated shades, and sliding panels)
- "Fabric Width" is only a representation of the unfinished roll's usable width. See max/min tables for product size offerings.

Fabric Styles and Information: Roller Shade Fabrics

Style Name	Opacity Level	Fabric Composition	Fabric Width (inches)	Oeko-Tex® Certified	Can be Turned Width for Height	Sealed Hembar Option	Color to Street Side	Color Number	Can be Seamed
Aberdeen BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	92	•			White	All colors	
Aberdeen LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	92	•	•		Same front and back	All colors	
Arboretum BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	91¾	•	•		White	All colors	
Arboretum LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	91¾	•	•		Base color of front	All colors	
Bravado BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	108¼	•		•	Varies by colorway	All colors	
Bravado LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	108¼	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Canyon Ridge BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	92	•			White	All colors	
Canyon Ridge LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	92	•	•		Same front and back	All colors	
Cambridge LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	120	•	•		Same front and back	All colors	
Cambridge RD	Room Darkening	100% Polyester	118	•	•	•	White	All colors	
Cloud Frost	Light Filtering	100% PES	120	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Conservancy LF	Light Filtering	18% cotton/82% polyester	115	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Conservancy BO	Blackout	18% cotton/82% polyester	115	•		•	White	All colors	
Consummate Silk	Blackout	20% Cotton/80% Polyester	77¼				White	All colors	
Debonair	Light Filtering	3.1% Flax/4.3% Cotton/92.6% Polyester	106	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Delphine BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	108	•		•	Varies by colorway	All colors	
Delphine LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	108	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Destin BO	Blackout	2% Nylon/98% Polyester	114	•			White	All colors	
Emerson	Blackout	100% Polyester	118	•			White	All colors	
Empirical	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	95¾	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Emporium	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	95⅞	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Essential*	Blackout	25% Fiberglass/75% PVC	69⅞		•	•	Varies by colorway	All colors	•
Flock BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	110	•			White	All colors	
Flock LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	110	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Gleam	Blackout	100% Polyester	91¾	•		•	White	All colors	
Harmony	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	91¾	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Inkblot	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	120	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Jacinta	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	112	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Kindred	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	112	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Manifest LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	92½	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Manifest BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	92½	•			White	All colors	
Mayfair	Sheer	100% Polyester	107	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Northshore	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	110¾	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Paving Stone	Blackout	100% Polyester	117	•	•		White	All colors	
Providence BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	115	•		•	White	All colors	
Providence LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	115	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Regent	Sheer	100% Polyester	114¾	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Renaissance	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	91¾	•			Lighter Version of Front	All colors	
Riverbend	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	71½	•			Same front and back	All colors	

*Material is FR rated.

NOTE: A black line may appear on front and back side of shade due to fabric and seaming process.

Features

Roller Shade Fabrics

- Offer a solution for light control (sheer to blackout fabrics)
- Any room or decorating style
- Block damaging UV rays
- Coordinate with other product lines (vertical blinds, pleated shades, and sliding panels)

Fabric Styles and Information: Roller Shade Fabrics

Style Name	Opacity Level	Fabric Composition	Fabric Width (inches)	Oeko-Tex® Certified	Can be Turned Width for Height	Sealed Hembar Option	Color to Street Side	Color Number	Can be Seamed
Sahara Ridge	Light Filtering	95.8% Polyester/ 2.5% Cotton/ 1.7% Flax	106	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Sanguine	Blackout	100% Polyester	78				White	All colors	
Santorini	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	76	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Shadow*	Blackout	100% Polyester	119¼	•		•	White	All colors	•
Sheffield	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	108	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Shiloh	Sheer	100% Polyester	114¾	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Solana BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	113⅜	•			White	All colors	
Spring Bloom	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	92	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Suburban II	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	71½	•	•		Same front and back	All colors	
Tattered Husk BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	111	•			White	All colors	
Tattered Husk LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	109				Same front and back	All colors	
Terrain	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	106	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Thesis	Blackout	100% Polyester	69½	•			White	All colors	
Tuvalu	Sheer	100% Polyester	106	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Vancouver	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	110¾	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Wayfarer	Sheer	100% Polyester	91¾	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Whitcomb	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	107½	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Whitehall	Blackout	100% Polyester	120	•	•	•	White	All colors	
Whittaker BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	113⅜	•			White	All colors	

*Material is FR rated.

NOTE: A black line may appear on front and back side of shade due to fabric and seaming process.

Features

Light Control and Privacy: Roller Shade Fabrics

Sheer*: Allows the most amount of light into the room for a minimum amount of privacy and a view to the outside. Objects in the room can be seen quite clearly through shades.

Privacy Level: Minimal

Light Filtering*: Allows light to gently filter through and provides privacy. Images and shapes may be seen through these shades, but details are not visible. Deep fabric colors provide moderate light control, while light colors provide lower light control.

Privacy Level: Moderate

Room Darkening*: Allows some light to filter into the room and provides privacy. Objects in a lit room seen through these shades appear as vague shapes. Deep fabric colors darken a room; light colors filter and diffuse bright sunlight.

Privacy Level: Complete

Blackout: Prohibits light from shining through and provides maximum privacy. Prevents shadows and silhouettes from showing through the fabric. All fabric colors provide maximum light control.

Privacy Level: Complete

Light Gaps: For optimal light and glare control, outside mount is recommended, or you may add a secondary soft window treatment (drapery or curtain) to hide the light gap on an inside mount. (Refer to light gap chart in this section.)

Privacy Level: Moderate

*These fabrics are translucent and their colors may be influenced by changing light conditions. Colors may appear to vary depending upon the time of day and type of lighting, as well as whether the shade is partially or fully lowered.

NOTE: Select roller weaves may have "pinpricks" of light showing through.

Features

Solar Shade Fabrics

Maintain an Outward View

- Filter and diffuse light while maintaining an outward view
- In general, the higher the openness factor and darker the fabric, the clearer the view

Manage Glare

- Minimize glare on televisions and home office computers
- The darker the fabric color, the better the glare control and the better the view to the outside

Block Damaging UV Rays

- The amount of UV ray blockage is the inverse of a fabric's openness factor (e.g., a fabric with 10% openness blocks 90% of UV rays)
- Protect your furniture, carpets, artwork, etc., from fading due to harmful UV rays

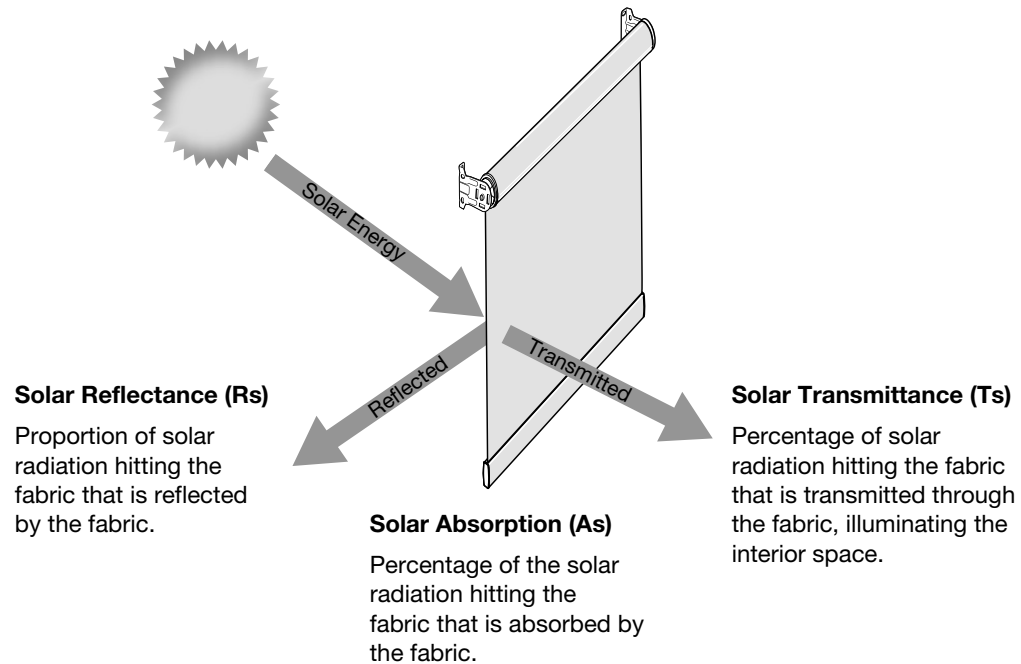
Reduce the Temperature

- Fabrics reduce heat transmittance, keeping rooms cooler and increasing the comfort level in the home
- The lighter the fabric color, the better the temperature control

NOTE: Solar shades do not offer nighttime privacy; lighted interiors allow inward visibility. If complete privacy is desired, a Dual Shade or secondary treatment is necessary.

Solar Optical Properties

When solar radiation reaches the shading fabric it is either reflected, absorbed, or transmitted. The sum of these values equals 100% of the solar energy hitting the fabric.



Features

Fabric Styles and Information: Solar Shade Fabrics

Style Name	Openness	UV Blockage	Fabric Composition	Fabric Width (inches)	GREENGUARD® Certified	anti-microbial	anti-fungal	FR Rated	Can Be Turned Width for Height	Color Numbers	Can Be Seamed	Sealed Hembar Option
Bradley	8%	92%	16% Polyester/ 84% PVC	96	•	•	•	•		All colors		
Broadcast	1%	99%	25% Polyester/ 75% Vinyl on Polyester	116	•	•	•	•	•	All colors	•	•
Chronicles	4%	96%	15% Polyester/ 85% Vinyl on Polyester	96	•	•	•	•		All colors	•	•
Complex	5%	95%	30% Polyester/ 70% Vinyl on Polyester	96	•	•	•	•		All colors	•	•
Earth Synergy	5%	95%	16% Linen/ 18% Polyester/ 66% PVC	116	•	•	•	•		All colors		•
EcoEncore	5%	95%	100% PET recycled polyester	99½	•			•		All colors		
Ellington 1%	1%	99%	22% Polyester/ 78% PVC	124	•	•	•	•	•	All colors	•	•
Ellington 3%	3%	97%	22% Polyester/ 78% PVC	124	•	•	•	•	•	All colors	•	•
Ellington 5%	5%	95%	22% Polyester/ 78% PVC	124	•	•	•	•		All colors	•	•
EnviroINFUSION	5%	95%	100% Polyester	114¾	•	•	•	•		All colors		
Exposition	8%	92%	26% Polyester/ 74% Vinyl on Polyester	96	•	•	•	•		All colors	•	•
Guildhall	5%	95%	26% Polyester/ 74% Vinyl on Polyester	96	•	•	•	•		All colors	•	•
Harmonics	5%	95%	100% Polyester	114¾	•	•	•	•		All colors		
LiveWell	2%	98%	20% Polyester/ 80% PVC	95 1/8	•	•	•	•	•	All colors		
Merit	4%	96%	15% Polyester/ 85% Vinyl on Polyester	96	•	•	•	•		All colors	•	•
Momentum	5%	95%	17% Polyester/ 83% PVC	94	•	•	•	•		All colors	•	•
Monticello	7%	93%	23.8% Polyester/ 76.2% Vinyl on Polyester	96	•	•	•	•	•	All colors		
Nantucket	8%	92%	17% Polyester/20% PP/63% PVC	96	•					All colors		
Pannier	10%	90%	85% PVC/ 15% Polyester	96	•	•	•	•		All colors		
PlanetSafe	3%	97%	100% PET recycled polyester	103½	•			•		All colors		
Plexus 1%	1%	99%	19% Polyester/ 81% Vinyl on Polyester 25% Polyester/ 75% Vinyl on Polyester	116	•	•	•	•	•	47612, 47611 47610, 47604, 47606, 47613, 47609, 47608, 47603, 47602, 47605, 47607	•	•
Plexus 3%	3%	97%	19% Polyester/ 81% Vinyl on Polyester 25% Polyester/ 75% Vinyl on Polyester	116	•	•	•	•	•	47712, 47711 47710, 47704, 47706, 47713, 47709, 47708, 47703, 47702, 47705, 47707	•	•
Plexus 5%	5%	95%	13% Polyester/ 87% Vinyl on Polyester 25% Polyester/ 75% Vinyl on Polyester	116	•	•	•	•	•	47812, 47811 47810, 47804, 47806, 47813, 47809, 47808, 47803, 47802, 47805, 47807	•	•
Porter	11%	89%	16% Polyester/ 84% PVC	96	•	•		•		All colors		
Quintessence	7%	93%	25% Polyester/ 75% PVC	116	•	•	•	•		All colors	•	•
Sabine	3%	97%	25% Polyester/ 75% PVC	96	•	•	•	•		All colors	•	•
SafeSync	12%	88%	16% Polyester/ 84% PVC	96	•	•		•		All colors		
Sakura	5%	95%	28% Polyester/ 72% PVC	96¾	•	•		•		All colors		

Features

Fabric Styles and Information: Solar Shade Fabrics

Style Name	Openness	UV Blockage	Fabric Composition	Fabric Width (inches)	GREENGUARD® Certified	anti-microbial	anti-fungal	FR Rated	Can Be Turned Width for Height	Color Numbers	Can Be Seamed	Sealed Hembar Option
Standard Weave 1%	1%	99%	21% Polyester/ 79% Vinyl on Polyester 24% Polyester/ 76% Vinyl on Polyester 25% Polyester/ 75% Vinyl on Polyester	124	•	•	•	•	•	47907, 47908, 47905 47901, 47906 47902, 47903, 47904	•	•
Standard Weave 3%	3%	97%	18% Polyester/ 82% Vinyl on Polyester 21% Polyester/ 79% Vinyl on Polyester 24% Polyester/ 76% Vinyl on Polyester	124	•	•	•	•	•	48202, 48203, 48204 48207, 48208, 48205 48201, 48206	•	•
Standard Weave 5%	5%	95%	16% Polyester/ 84% Vinyl on Polyester 21% Polyester/ 79% Vinyl on Polyester 24% Polyester/ 76% Vinyl on Polyester	124	•	•	•	•	•	48302, 48303, 48304 48307, 48308, 48305 48301, 48306	•	•
Standard Weave 10%	10%	90%	16% Polyester/ 84% Vinyl on Polyester 21% Polyester/ 79% Vinyl on Polyester 24% Polyester/ 76% Vinyl on Polyester	116	•	•	•	•	•	48402, 48403, 48404 48407, 48408, 48405 48401, 48406	•	•
Steel House	8%	92%	70% PVC/ 30% Polyester	96	•			•		All colors		
Tableaux	1%	99%	23% Polyester/ 77% PVC	96	•	•	•	•		All colors	•	•
Unison	5%	95%	100% Polyester	114¾	•	•	•	•		All colors		
Vanguard 1%	1%	99%	21% Polyester/ 79% Vinyl on Polyester 24% Polyester/ 76% Vinyl on Polyester 25% Polyester/ 75% Vinyl on Polyester	124	•	•	•	•	•	47914, 47912, 47917, 47913, 47918 47909, 47915, 47911, 47916 47910	•	•
Vanguard 3%	3%	97%	18% Polyester/ 82% Vinyl on Polyester 21% Polyester/ 79% Vinyl on Polyester 24% Polyester/ 76% Vinyl on Polyester	124	•	•	•	•	•	48210 48214, 48212, 48217, 48213, 48218 48209, 48215, 48211, 48216	•	•
Vanguard 5%	5%	95%	16% Polyester/ 84% Vinyl on Polyester 21% Polyester/ 79% Vinyl on Polyester 24% Polyester/ 76% Vinyl on Polyester	124	•	•	•	•	•	48310 48314, 48312, 48317, 48313, 48318 48309, 48315, 48311, 48316	•	•

Features

Fabric Recommendations

Order all shades for the same room at the same time to ensure color consistency and minimize dye lot variation.

When displaying multiple shades in the same room, we recommend all shades be ordered with the same fabric orientation for a consistent look.

Fabric Disclaimers

Due to the nature of the weaving process, some imperfections in the weave are normal.

NOTE: Select roller weaves may have “pinpricks” of light showing through.

Roll direction cannot be reversed after a shade is ordered.

Fabric appearance can vary based on changing light conditions in the room.

Fabric Width

The fabric width is narrower than the finished shade width of the tube and its components.

Light Gap

Control Type	Light Gap per Side (inches)
UltraLite Cordless Lift	3/8
UltraLite Cordless Lift with Cassette	1/2
UltraLite Cordless Lift with Contour Valance	3/8
UltraLite Cordless Lift with Fascia	3/8
UltraLite Cordless Lift with Flat Valance	3/8
UltraLite Dual Lift or Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift	1/2
UltraLite Dual Lift or Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift with Cassette	1/2
UltraLite Dual Lift or Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift with Contour Valance	1/2
UltraLite Dual Lift or Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift with Fascia	1/2
UltraLite Dual Lift or Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift with Flat Valance	1/2
Enclosed Loop Lift or Continuous-Loop Lift	9/16 to 7/8
Enclosed Loop Lift or Continuous-Loop Lift with Contour Valance	9/16 to 7/8
Enclosed Loop Lift or Continuous-Loop Lift with Flat Valance	9/16 to 7/8
Enclosed Loop Lift or Continuous-Loop Lift with Fascia	9/16 to 7/8
Enclosed Loop Lift or Continuous-Loop Lift with Cassette	9/16 to 1 1/16
Dual Shade or Enclosed Loop Dual Shade Lift	9/16 to 1 1/16
Dual Shade or Enclosed Loop Dual Shade with Cassette	9/16 to 7/8
Cordless Lift	3/8 to 3/4
Cordless Lift with Contour Valance	3/8 to 3/4
Cordless Lift with Flat Valance	3/8 to 3/4
Cordless Lift with Cassette	7/16 to 13/16
Smart Pull Lift	9/16 to 15/16
Smart Pull Lift with Contour Valance	9/16 to 15/16
Smart Pull with Flat Valance	9/16 to 15/16
Smart Pull Lift with Cassette	5/8 to 1

Cleaning and Care Information

Roller shade fabrics are virtually maintenance free. If the shade is dusty, simply vacuum over it using an upholstery attachment. A dusting cloth can also be used to gently remove dust. Shades may also be gently wiped with a clean damp cloth. Allow the shade to dry completely before raising. Do **NOT** completely immerse.

Solar shade fabrics are virtually maintenance free. Only periodic vacuuming and an occasional cleaning using a mild detergent, soft brushing, and thorough rinsing is required. Allow the shade to dry completely before raising. Do **NOT** completely immerse.

Large Window Sizing

Fabrics can be turned 90° clockwise (width for height) to accommodate wider windows. In these cases some solar fabrics can be seamed for longer heights. Fabrics turned width for height (referred to as railroaded) may curl along the edge. Springs Window Fashions performs extensive testing to ensure our customers receive high quality shades. On extremely wide shades, a slight V shape may appear in the center of the shade. This occurs due to the weight of the fabric and should be considered a normal characteristic.

Seams may be added to solar fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is determined by the manufacturer. Seams may be visible when the shade is fully extended. Seaming is not available for Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift shades.

Pattern Alignment

Exact alignment of the fabric pattern across side-by-side shades is not possible. Vertical alignment of the shade fabric with cassettes is not possible. Fabrics with large repeat patterns are not centered on the shade.

Fabric Certifications

GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality Certified® Fabrics: Many Graber® fabrics have been certified by GREENGUARD Environmental Institute (GEI) to be low chemical- and particle-emitting fabrics, which provides a healthier indoor air quality. The process used for certification complies with established indoor air quality standards and is performed by a third party lab. Please see baliblinds.com for more information.



Cradle to Cradle Certified Design: Cradle to Cradle certification aims to transform all industries through ecologically intelligent design. That means the certified textiles are globally recognized to be safer and more sustainable.

Oeko-Tex® Standard 100 certifies that our fabrics are free of halogen, lead, formaldehyde, allergenic dyes, pesticides, phenols, and heavy metals, and meets all VOC content limits.



GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality Certified is a registered trademark of the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

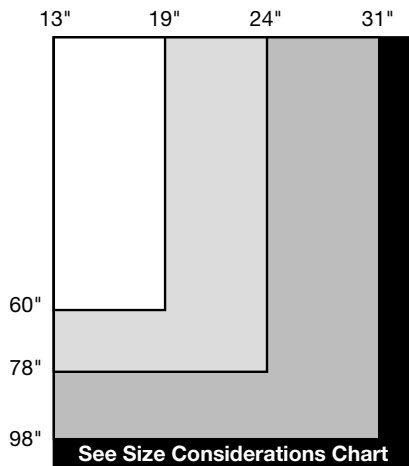
Oeko-Tex is a registered trademark of the Oeko-Tex Association.

Size Considerations

Maximum Shade Size

Cordless Lift Shade Maximum Size

If Shade Width Is at Least (inches)	Maximum Height of Shade (inches)
13 but less than or equal to 19	60
19½ but less than or equal to 24	78
24½ but less than or equal to 31	98
For shades greater than 31", see size considerations charts	



Follow these easy steps to determine maximum shade size and valance size from the maximum shade size tables:

1. Determine your fabric style, shade size, control type, and cassette valance (or no cassette valance) requirement.
2. Find the fabric in the first column.
3. Follow the fabric row to the appropriate control type section (UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous-Loop Lift, Dual Shade, Motorized Lift, Cordless Lift, or Smart Pull Lift).
4. Determine if your shade size is within the normal fabric orientation size range.
5. Identify the appropriate size valance for your shade size.
6. If your shade size is larger than either the maximum width or height range, your fabric may be able to be turned width for height for larger shades. Use the fabric turned width for height tables to determine this maximum size.

EXAMPLE 1: Determine the maximum allowable shade size and cassette valance for normal orientation shades. The example shade is 72" x 100", Arboretum BO fabric, Cordless Lift, with cassette valance.

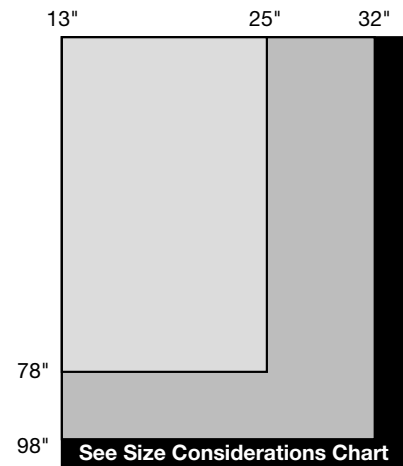
1. Go to the Cordless Lift section.
2. Find Arboretum BO in the first column.
3. The maximum width and maximum height available for this configuration is 78" x 120".

NOTE: Both width and height must be less than the maximum width and height segment to fit the normal shade orientation.

4. Follow this segment to the top of the table. This segment is within the medium cassette valance size, indicating that the smallest segment cassette valance size available for this shade is a medium size cassette valance.

Smart Pull Lift Shade Maximum Size

If Shade Width Is at Least (inches)	Maximum Height of Shade (inches)
13 but less than or equal to 25	78
25½ but less than or equal to 32	98
For shades greater than 32", see size considerations charts	



EXAMPLE 2: Determine the maximum allowable shade size and cassette valance for a continuous-loop shade. The example shade is 79" x 80", Exposition fabric, Enclosed Loop Lift with a large cassette valance. First, determine if the shade size is available with the requested fabric and control type.

1. Go to the continuous-loop section.
2. Find Exposition in the first column.
3. The maximum width and maximum height available for this configuration is 96" x 144". The 79" x 80" size does not exceed the Enclosed Loop Lift segment.
4. The 79" x 80" size does not exceed either the medium or large cassette segments. The smallest cassette valance size available for this shade is the medium cassette valance.

Dual Shades

The maximum size for Dual Shades is found using the Dual Shade column. Because two shades must fit into a single cassette valance, the Dual Shade requires the large cassette valance. Small and medium cassette valances are not available for Dual Shades.

Recommendation: For a consistent look in a single room, we recommend the same size cassette valance be used for every shade. Use the largest shade to determine the smallest available cassette valance size for that room. For example, if the largest shade in the room requires a medium cassette valance, then it is recommended all shades in the room use a medium cassette valance. The cassette valance size can be specified during ordering.

UltraLite Cordless, UltraLite Dual, & Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift Size Considerations

- In an effort to maximize product offerings, the following tables provide the maximum shade size available for each fabric and valance combination as determined by the fabric width
- Valance types available for UltraLite Cordless, UltraLite Dual, and Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift are shown in the chart key at the bottom right corner of each page in this section
- Some fabrics may be turned width for height (railroaded) to accommodate wide windows—See table for availability
- Shades ordered greater than a 1:6 ratio (W:H) risk telescoping

Minimum Shade Width: Varies by fabric

Minimum Shade Height: 13"

Roller Shade UltraLite Cordless, UltraLite Dual, & Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Aberdeen BO					
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation			
☐ S*		13 - 15.875	16 - 25.875	26 - 75.875	76 - 91.875
☐ RR**					
Height (inches)	A	52	128	140	128
	B	50	50	50	50
	C	52	128	140	128
	D	52	128	140	128
	E	52	100	100	100
	F	52	128	140	128

Aberdeen LF					
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation			Width (in) RR
☐ S*		13 - 17.875	18 - 83.875	84 - 103.875	104 - 127.875
☒ RR**					
Height (inches)	A	80	144	77	72
	B	56	56	56	56
	C	80	144	77	72
	D	80	144	77	72
	E	80	112	77	72
	F	80	144	77	72

Arboretum BO					
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation			
☐ S*		13 - 17.875	18 - 28.875	29 - 45.875	46 - 63.875
☒ RR**					
Height (inches)	A	37	88	99	110
	B	37	47	47	47
	C	37	88	99	110
	D	37	88	99	110
	E	37	88	92	106
	F	37	88	99	110

Arboretum LF					
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation			
☐ S*		14 - 20.875	21 - 29.875	30 - 37.875	38 - 65.875
☒ RR**					
Height (inches)	A	53	143	111	134
	B	53	66	66	66
	C	53	143	111	134
	D	53	143	111	134
	E	53	127	111	127
	F	53	143	111	134

Bravado BO					
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation			
☐ S*		13 - 20.875	21 - 36.875	37 - 63.875	64 - 85.875
☒ RR**					
Height (inches)	A	35	82	94	101
	B	31	31	31	31
	C	31	82	94	101
	D	35	82	94	101
	E	35	64	64	64
	F	35	82	94	101

Bravado LF					
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation			
☐ S*		14 - 19.875	20 - 29.875	30 - 32.875	33 - 50.875
☒ RR**					
Height (inches)	A	56	144	129	143
	B	40	40	40	40
	C	40	115	115	115
	D	56	144	129	143
	E	56	80	80	80
	F	56	144	129	143

Cambridge LF					
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation			
☐ S*		14 - 21.875	22 - 35.875	36 - 40.875	41 - 61.875
☒ RR**					
Height (inches)	A	61	144	126	144
	B	61	69	69	69
	C	61	144	126	144
	D	61	144	126	144
	E	61	132	126	132
	F	61	144	126	144

Cambridge RD					
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation			
☐ S*		13 - 23.875	24 - 36.875	37 - 65.875	66 - 85.875
☒ RR**					
Height (inches)	A	40	92	101	106
	B	40	58	58	58
	C	40	92	101	106
	D	40	92	101	106
	E	40	92	101	106
	F	40	92	101	106

Canyon Ridge BO					
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation			
☐ S*		13 - 15.875	16 - 25.875	26 - 75.875	76 - 91.875
☒ RR**					
Height (inches)	A	52	128	140	128
	B	52	59	59	59
	C	52	128	140	128
	D	52	128	140	128
	E	52	117	117	117
	F	52	128	140	128

Canyon Ridge LF					
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation			
☐ S*		13 - 17.875	18 - 31.875	32 - 105.875	106 - 128.875
☒ RR**					
Height (inches)	A	88	144	104	52
	B	67	67	67	52
	C	88	144	104	52
	D	88	144	104	52
	E	88	132	104	52
	F	88	144	104	52

Cloud Frost(Fading Nimbus; Shell; Creamy Mocha)					
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation			
☐ S*		13 - 15.875	16 - 101.975	102 - 115.875	116 - 119.875
☒ RR**					
Height (inches)	A	32	144	108	72
	B	32	62	62	62
	C	32	144	108	72
	D	32	144	108	72
	E	32	123	108	72
	F	32	144	108	72

Cloud Frost(Sea Stone)					
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation			
☐ S*		13 - 15.875	16 - 55.875	56 - 93.875	94 - 111.875
☒ RR**					
Height (inches)	A	72	144	136	88
	B	44	44	44	44
	C	72	132	132	88
	D	72	144	136	88
	E	72	90	90	88
	F	72	144	136	88

Conservancy BO					
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation			
☐ S*		13 - 25.875	26 - 45.875	46 - 67.875	68 - 91.875
☒ RR**					
Height (inches)	A	33	92	102	89
	B	30	30	30	30
	C	30	90	90	89
	D	33	92	102	89
	E	33	62	62	62
	F	33	92	102	89

Conservancy LF					
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation			
☐ S*		14 - 19.875	20 - 31.875	32 - 37.875	38 - 63.875
☒ RR**					
Height (inches)	A	56	142	118	119
	B	40	40	40	40
	C	40	115	115	119
	D	56	142	118	119
	E	56	76	76	76
	F	56	142	118	119

Consummate Silk					
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation			
☐ S*		13 - 18.875	19 - 23.875	24 - 27.875	28 - 34.875
☒ RR**					
Height (inches)	A	35	101	85	120
	B	35	40	40	40
	C	35	101	85	120
	D	35	101	85	120
	E	35	80	80	80
	F	35	101	85	120

Debonair					
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation			
☐ S*		14 - 18.875	20 - 27.875	28 - 32.875	33 - 46.875
☒ RR**					
Height (inches)	A	52	136	119	144
	B	47	47	47	47
	C	47	136	119	144
	D	52	136	119	144
	E	52	92	92	92
	F	52	136	119	144

Delphine BO					
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation			
☐ S*		13 - 17.875	18 - 22.875	23 - 26.875	27 - 34.875
☒ RR**					
Height (inches)	A	35	98	81	114
	B	35	36	36	36
	C	35	98	81	114
	D	35	98	81	114
	E	35	73	73	73
	F	35	98	81	114

Chart Key	
A	No Valance / 2" Brackets
B	Small Cassette
C	Medium Cassette
D	Large Cassette
E	Contour / Flat / 3" Fascia
F	4" Fascia
*S-Seaming **RR-Railroading	

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

UltraLite Cordless & UltraLite Dual Lift Size Considerations

Roller Shade UltraLite Cordless, UltraLite Dual, & Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Delphine LF										
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*	14 -	21 -	33 -	38 -	56 -	63 -	72 -	77 -	90 -	
☐ RR**	20.875	32.875	37.875	55.875	62.875	71.875	76.875	83.875	108.25	
Height (inches)	A	58	144	122	143	125	134	124	110	125
	B	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
	C	47	133	122	133	125	133	124	110	125
	D	58	144	122	143	125	134	124	110	125
	E	58	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
	F	58	144	122	143	125	134	124	110	125

Destin BO										
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*	13 -	18 -	23 -	27 -	35 -	43 -	48 -	61 -	71 -	84 -
☐ RR**	17.875	22.875	26.875	34.875	42.875	47.875	60.875	70.875	83.875	109 -
Height (inches)	A	35	98	81	114	92	107	121	104	111
	B	35	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
	C	35	98	81	106	92	106	106	104	106
	D	35	98	81	114	92	107	121	104	111
	E	35	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
	F	35	98	81	114	92	107	121	104	111

Emerson										
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*	13 -	18 -	21 -	27 -	37 -	48 -	58 -	72 -	80 -	
☐ RR**	17.875	20.875	26.875	36.875	47.875	57.875	71.875	79.875	84.875	
Height (inches)	A	35	108	81	107	94	124	101	117	107
	B	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
	C	30	90	81	90	90	90	90	90	81
	D	35	108	81	107	94	124	101	117	107
	E	35	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	58
	F	35	108	81	107	94	124	101	117	107

Empirical										
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*	14 -	21 -	22 -	32 -	37 -	40 -	53 -	67 -	72 -	84 -
☐ RR**	20.875	21.875	31.875	36.875	39.875	52.875	66.875	71.875	83.875	95.75
Height (inches)	A	57	136	144	128	113	144	138	132	110
	B	57	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82
	C	57	136	144	128	113	144	138	132	110
	D	57	136	144	128	113	144	138	132	110
	E	57	136	144	128	113	144	138	132	110
	F	57	136	144	128	113	144	138	132	110

Emporium										
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*	13 -	19 -	26 -	30 -	40 -	55 -	66 -	79 -	91 -	
☐ RR**	18.875	25.875	29.875	39.875	54.875	65.875	78.875	90.875	95.5	
Height (inches)	A	42	108	99	127	106	134	119	103	119
	B	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41
	C	41	108	99	117	106	117	117	103	117
	D	42	108	99	127	106	134	119	103	119
	E	42	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81
	F	42	108	99	127	106	134	119	103	119

Essential										
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☒ S*	13 -	19 -	28 -	37 -	46 -	61 -	68 -	70 -	74 -	
☒ RR**	18.875	27.875	36.875	45.875	60.875	67.875	69.875	73.875	80.875	
Height (inches)	A	31	73	91	75	98	97	85	58	58
	B	31	73	76	75	76	76	58	58	58
	C	31	73	91	75	98	97	85	58	58
	D	31	73	91	75	98	97	85	58	58
	E	31	73	91	75	98	97	85	58	58
	F	31	73	91	75	98	97	85	58	58

Flock BO										
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*	13 -	14 -	20 -	50 -	78 -	100 -				
☐ RR**	13.875	13.875	43.875	77.875	93.875	108.875				
Height (inches)	A	48	108	128	92	76	64			
	B	12	12	12	12	12	12			
	C	48	51	51	51	51	51			
	D	48	108	128	92	76	64			
	E	32	32	32	32	32	32			
	F	48	108	117	92	76	64			

Flock LF										
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*	13 -	14 -	44 -	62 -	82 -	104 -				
☐ RR**	13.875	43.875	61.875	81.875	103.875	108.875				
Height (inches)	A	68	141	128	100	76	56			
	B	8	8	8	8	8	8			
	C	43	43	43	43	43	43			
	D	68	131	128	100	76	56			
	E	26	26	26	26	26	26			
	F	68	100	100	100	76	56			

Gleam										
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*	13 -	19 -	30 -	37 -	55 -	70 -	76 -	87 -		
☐ RR**	18.875	23.875	36.875	54.875	63.875	75.875	86.875	91.75		
Height (inches)	A	40	93	128	102	130	119	107	123	
	B	40	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	
	C	40	93	128	102	130	119	107	123	
	D	40	93	128	102	130	119	107	123	
	E	40	93	103	102	103	103	103	103	
	F	40	93	128	102	130	119	107	123	

Harmony										
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*	14 -	21 -	32 -	39 -	65 -	86 -	117 -			
☐ RR**	20.875	31.875	38.875	64.875	85.875	116.875	119.25			
Height (inches)	A	55	142	113	136	106	119	72		
	B	55	61	61	61	61	61	61		
	C	55	142	113	136	106	119	72		
	D	55	142	113	136	106	119	72		
	E	55	117	113	117	106	117	72		
	F	55	142	113	136	106	119	72		

Inkblot										
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*	13 -	18 -	78 -	114 -						
☐ RR**	17.875	77.875	113.875	118.875						
Height (inches)	A	72	144	140	104					
	B	64	64	64	64					
	C	72	144	140	104					
	D	72	144	140	104					
	E	72	126	126	104					
	F	72	144	140	104					

Jacinta										
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*	14 -	21 -	33 -	40 -	57 -	64 -	71 -	78 -	86 -	94 -
☐ RR**	20.875	32.875	39.875	56.875	63.875	70.875	77.875	85.875	93.875	
Height (inches)	A	61	144	122	144	130	144	130	116	106
	B	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
	C	60	144	122	144	130	144	130	116	106
	D	61	144	122	144	130	144	130	116	106
	E	61	117	117	117	117	117	117	116	106
	F	61	144	122	144	130	144	130	116	106

Kindred										
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*	14 -	21 -	35 -	40 -	57 -	67 -	78 -	86 -	97 -	110 -
☐ RR**	20.875	34.875	39.875	56.875	66.875	77.875	85.875	96.875	109.875	112
Height (inches)	A	62	144	124	144	126	132	118	108	124
	B	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
	C	53	144	124	144	126	132	118	108	124
	D	62	144	124	144	126	132	118	108	124
	E	62	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	97
	F	62	144	124	144	126	132	118	108	124

Manifest BO						
Options		Width (in) Standard Orientation				
☐ S"		13 - 18.875	19 - 30.875	31 - 58.875	59 - 81.875	82 - 91.75
☐ RR"						
Height (inches)	A	39	95	104	116	104
	B	39	76	76	76	76
	C	39	95	104	116	104
	D	39	95	104	116	104
	E	39	95	104	116	104
	F	39	95	104	116	104

UltraLite Cordless & UltraLite Dual Lift Size Considerations

Roller Shade UltraLite Cordless, UltraLite Dual, & Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Paving Stone Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 13 - 13.875 14 - 23.875 24 - 85.875 86 - 103.875 104 - 109.875 110 - 117.875 118 - 123.875 Height (inches) A 44 100 112 108 80 48 32 B 44 48 48 48 48 48 32 C 44 100 112 108 80 48 32 D 44 100 112 108 80 48 32 E 44 98 98 98 80 48 32 F 44 100 112 108 80 48 32									
Providence BO Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 13 - 25.875 26 - 44.875 45 - 65.875 66 - 81.875 82 - 103.875 104 - 115 Height (inches) A 32 88 98 99 86 50 B 29 29 29 29 29 29 C 29 87 87 87 86 50 D 32 88 98 99 86 50 E 32 59 59 59 59 50 F 32 88 98 99 86 50									
Providence LF Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 14 - 19.875 20 - 22.875 23 - 28.875 23 - 33.875 34 - 48.875 49 - 52.875 53 - 61.875 62 - 75.875 76 - 83.875 84 - 108.875 109 - 115 Height (inches) A 46 115 132 109 132 120 101 106 94 101 91 B 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 C 41 115 117 109 117 117 101 106 94 101 91 D 46 115 132 109 132 120 101 106 94 101 91 E 46 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 F 46 115 132 109 132 120 101 106 94 101 91									
Regent Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (in) Standard Orientation 14 - 20.875 21 - 40.875 41 - 66.875 67 - 92.875 93 - 114.875 Height (inches) A 64 133 139 119 99 B 53 53 53 53 53 C 53 133 139 119 99 D 64 133 139 119 99 E 64 103 103 103 99 F 64 133 139 119 99									
Renaissance Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (in) Standard Orientation 13 - 19.875 20 - 26.875 27 - 62.875 63 - 82.875 83 - 91.75 Height (inches) A 51 136 122 125 108 B 51 75 75 75 75 C 51 136 122 125 108 D 51 136 122 125 108 E 51 136 122 125 108 F 51 136 122 125 108									
Riverbend Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (in) Std. Orientation 13 - 20.875 21 - 32.875 33 - 61.875 62 - 71.5 Height (inches) A 43 104 112 99 B 25 25 25 25 25 C 25 78 78 78 78 D 43 104 112 99 E 43 53 53 53 F 43 104 112 99									
Sahara Ridge Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 13 - 15.875 16 - 63.875 64 - 91.875 92 - 103.875 104 - 106.875 Height (inches) A 68 144 126 144 132 B 61 69 69 69 69 C 61 144 126 144 132 D 61 144 126 144 132 E 61 132 126 132 132 F 61 144 126 144 132									
Sanguine Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 16 - 23.875 24 - 32.875 33 - 37.875 49 - 56.875 57 - 65.875 65 - 78 Height (inches) A 63 79 101 88 81 93 81 B 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 C 21 67 67 67 67 67 67 D 63 79 101 88 81 93 81 E 63 45 45 45 45 45 45 F 45 79 101 88 81 93 81									
Santorini Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (in) Standard Orientation 14 - 20.875 21 - 36.875 37 - 50.875 51 - 76 Height (inches) A 53 128 112 144 108 B 53 53 53 53 53 C 53 128 112 144 108 D 53 128 112 144 108 E 53 103 103 103 103 F 53 128 112 144 108									
Shadow Options ☒ S* ☐ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 13 - 18.875 19 - 24.875 25 - 36.875 37 - 57.875 58 - 85.875 86 - 109.875 110 - 119.25 Height (inches) A 47 118 107 112 108 116 67 B 47 53 53 53 53 53 53 C 47 118 107 112 108 116 67 D 47 118 107 112 108 116 67 E 47 103 103 103 103 103 67 F 47 118 107 112 108 116 67									
Sheffield Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 14 - 13.875 20 - 30.875 31 - 37.875 38 - 59.875 60 - 83.875 84 - 107.5 Height (inches) A 54 137 114 124 111 114 B 44 44 44 44 44 44 C 44 127 114 124 111 114 D 54 137 114 124 111 114 E 54 88 88 88 88 88 F 54 137 114 124 111 114									
Shiloh Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 14 - 20.875 21 - 32.875 33 - 36.875 39 - 56.875 57 - 62.875 63 - 68.875 69 - 74.875 75 - 80.875 81 - 91.875 92 - 108.875 109 - 114.875 Height (inches) A 59 142 137 121 144 128 144 131 120 107 126 119 B 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 C 57 142 137 121 144 128 144 131 120 107 126 119 D 59 142 137 121 144 128 144 131 120 107 126 119 E 59 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 F 59 142 137 121 144 128 144 131 120 107 126 119									
Solana BO Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 17 - 25.875 26 - 36.875 37 - 44.875 45 - 54.875 55 - 64.875 71 - 70.875 83 - 82.875 95 - 94.875 103 - 102.875 111 - 110.875 118 - 113.875 Height (inches) A 73 97 87 108 93 110 91 97 82 68 57 B 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 C 30 90 87 90 90 90 90 90 82 68 57 D 73 97 87 108 93 110 91 97 82 68 57 E 73 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 57 F 62 97 87 108 93 110 91 97 82 68 57									
Spring Bloom Options ☐ S* ☒ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 13 - 17.875 18 - 87.875 88 - 118.875 12 - 125.875 12 - 131.875 Height (inches) A 80 144 77 77 52 B 67 67 67 67 52 C 80 144 77 77 52 D 80 144 77 77 52 E 80 132 77 77 52 F 80 144 77 77 52									
Suburban II Options ☐ S* ☒ RR** Width (in) Standard Orientation 14 - 20.875 21 - 30.875 31 - 38.875 33 - 63.875 64 - 71.5 71.625 - 83.875 84 - 119.875 120 - 131.875 Height (inches) A 55 140 112 135 106 60 60 37 B 55 65 65 65 65 60 60 37 C 55 140 112 135 106 60 60 37 D 55 140 112 135 106 60 60 37 E 55 124 112 124 106 60 60 37 F 55 140 112 135 106 60 60 37									
Tattered Husk BO Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 13 - 13.875 14 - 87.875 88 - 109.875 Height (inches) A 48 116 96 B 26 26 26 C 48 87 87 D 48 116 96 E 48 58 58 F 48 116 96									
Tattered Husk LF Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 13 - 15.875 16 - 75.875 76 - 91.875 92 - 107.875 108 - 108.875 Height (inches) A 40 144 128 112 100 B 30 30 30 30 30 C 40 98 98 98 98 D 40 144 128 112 100 E 40 66 66 66 66 F 40 144 128 112 100									
Terrain Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 13 - 15.875 16 - 67.875 68 - 97.875 98 - 106.875 Height (inches) A 72 144 126 144 B 61 69 69 69 C 61 144 126 144 D 61 144 126 144 E 61 132 126 132 F 61 144 126 144									
Thesis Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (in) Standard Orientation 13 - 18.875 19 - 26.875 27 - 36.875 37 - 63.875 64 - 69.5 Height (inches) A 51 136 121 122 121 B 51 60 60 60 60 C 51 136 121 122 121 D 51 136 121 122 121 E 51 117 117 117 117 F 51 136 121 122 121									
Tuvalu Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 14 - 20.875 21 - 34.875 35 - 39.875 40 - 58.875 59 - 66.875 67 - 75.875 76 - 82.875 83 - 96.875 97 - 106 Height (inches) A 62 144 123 144 127 135 122 107 123 B 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 C 57 144 123 144 127 135 122 107 123 D 62 144 123 144 127 135 122 107 123 E 62 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 F 62 144 123 144 127 135 122 107 123									
Vancouver Options ☒ S* ☐ RR** Width (in) Standard Orientation 14 - 22.875 23 - 33.875 34 - 64.875 65 - 94.875 95 - 113.875 Height (inches) A 50 121 130 108 106 B 50 57 57 57 57 C 50 121 130 108 106 D 50 121 130 108 106 E 50 109 109 108 106 F 50 121 130 108 106									
Wayfarer Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 15 - 15.875 16 - 17.875 18 - 19.875 20 - 21.875 22 - 22.875 23 - 23.875 24 - 31.75 Height (inches) A 54 121 106 94 88 126 144 B 54 112 106 94 88 112 112 C 54 121 106 94 88 126 144 D 54 121 106 94 88 126 144 E 54 121 106 94 88 126 144 F 54 121 106 94 88 126 144									

Chart Key	
A	No Valance / 2" Brackets
B	Small Cassette
C	Medium Cassette
D	Large Cassette
E	Contour / Flat / 3" Fascia
F	4" Fascia
*S-Seaming **RR-Railroading	

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change.
Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

UltraLite Cordless & UltraLite Dual Lift Size Considerations

Roller Shade UltraLite Cordless, UltraLite Dual, & Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Whitcomb											
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*		14 -	20 -	28 -	33 -	46 -	63 -	72 -	85 -	97 -	104 -
☐ RR**		19.875	27.875	32.875	45.875	62.875	71.875	84.875	96.875	103.875	107.5
Height (inches)	A	50	133	116	141	123	109	130	123	115	101
	B	50	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
	C	50	133	116	141	123	109	130	123	115	101
	D	50	133	116	141	123	109	130	123	115	101
	E	50	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	F	50	133	116	141	123	109	130	123	115	101

Whitehall											
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*		13 -	19 -	30 -	43 -	63 -	91 -	111 -	117.375 -		
☒ RR**		18.875	29.875	42.875	68.875	90.875	110.875	117.25	124.875		
Height (inches)	A	42	98	117	106	104	107	49	49		
	B	42	53	53	53	53	53	49	49		
	C	42	98	117	106	104	107	49	49		
	D	42	98	117	106	104	107	49	49		
	E	42	98	103	103	103	103	49	49		
	F	42	98	117	106	104	107	49	49		

Whittaker BO							
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
☐ S*		13 -	18 -	27 -	47 -	88 -	104 -
☐ RR**		17.875	26.875	46.875	87.875	103.875	112.875
Height (inches)	A	34	79	93	100	90	53
	B	30	30	30	30	30	30
	C	30	79	90	90	90	53
	D	34	79	93	100	90	53
	E	34	62	62	62	62	53
	F	34	79	93	100	90	53

Chart Key	
A	No Valance / 2" Brackets
B	Small Cassette
C	Medium Cassette
D	Large Cassette
E	Contour / Flat / 3" Fascia
F	4" Fascia
*S-Seaming **RR-Railroading	

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

UltraLite Cordless & UltraLite Dual Lift Size Considerations

Solar Shade UltraLite Cordless, UltraLite Dual, & Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Bradley						
Options	Width (in) Standard Orientation					
☐ S*	17 -	37 -	52 -	63 -	82 -	
☐ RR**	36.875	51.875	68.875	81.875	96	
Height (inches)	A	68	83	84	88	71
	B	27	27	27	27	27
	C	27	83	84	84	71
	D	68	83	84	88	71
	E	68	57	57	57	57
	F	57	83	84	88	71

Broadcast						
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
☐ S*	17 -	31 -	40 -	53 -	84 -	96 -
☐ RR**	30.875	33.875	58.875	83.875	95.875	115.875
Height (inches)	A	54	61	70	71	55
	B	25	25	25	25	25
	C	25	61	70	71	55
	D	54	61	70	71	55
	E	54	53	53	53	31
	F	53	61	70	71	55

Chronicles						
Options	Width (in) Standard Orientation					
☐ S*	13 -	27 -	47 -	69 -	85 -	
☐ RR**	26.875	46.875	67.875	84.875	96	
Height (inches)	A	32	89	95	96	92
	B	32	38	38	38	38
	C	32	89	95	96	92
	D	32	89	95	96	92
	E	32	77	77	77	77
	F	32	89	95	96	92

Complex						
Options	Width (in) Std. Orientation					
☐ S*	17 -	42 -	55 -	90 -		
☐ RR**	41.875	54.875	83.875	96		
Height (inches)	A	82	109	87	59	
	B	28	28	28	28	
	C	28	85	85	59	
	D	82	109	87	59	
	E	82	58	58	58	
	F	58	109	87	59	

Earth Synergy						
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
☐ S*	13 -	22 -	35 -	51 -	75 -	99 -
☐ RR**	21.875	34.875	50.875	74.875	98.875	116
Height (inches)	A	35	84	95	105	98
	B	35	44	44	44	44
	C	35	84	95	105	98
	D	35	84	95	105	98
	E	35	84	88	88	68
	F	35	84	95	105	98

EcoEncore						
Options	Width (in) Standard Orientation					
☐ S*	14 -	16 -	20 -	22 -	86 -	
☐ RR**	15.875	19.875	21.875	85.875	99.625	
Height (inches)	A	54	62	86	125	108
	B	54	62	86	90	90
	C	54	62	86	125	108
	D	54	62	86	125	108
	E	54	62	86	125	108
	F	54	62	86	125	108

Ellington 1%													
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation												
☐ S*	17 -	26 -	43 -	49 -	56 -	64 -	69 -	78 -	86 -	93 -	103 -	109 -	118 -
☐ RR**	25.875	42.875	48.875	55.875	63.875	68.875	77.875	85.875	92.875	102.875	108.875	117.875	124.125
Height (inches)	A	67	82	103	94	81	99	86	100	87	67	53	37
	B	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	19
	C	33	82	99	94	81	99	86	99	87	67	53	37
	D	67	82	103	94	81	99	86	100	87	67	53	37
	E	67	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	67	53	37	19
	F	67	82	103	94	81	99	86	100	87	67	53	37

Ellington 3%									
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation								
☐ S*	13 -	23 -	35 -	62 -	75 -	103 -			
☐ RR**	22.875	34.875	61.875	74.875	102.875	120.875			
Height (inches)	A	33	76	89	98	93	46		
	B	33	35	35	35	35	35		
	C	33	76	89	98	93	46		
	D	33	76	89	98	93	46		
	E	33	71	71	71	71	46		
	F	33	76	89	98	93	46		

Ellington 5%													
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation												
☐ S*	13 -	18 -	22 -	27 -	35 -	42 -	48 -	59 -	70 -	76 -	84 -	107 -	111 -
☐ RR**	17.875	21.875	26.875	34.875	41.875	47.875	58.875	69.875	75.875	83.875	106.875	110.875	117.875
Height (inches)	A	34	101	79	112	93	105	118	103	121	108	95	87
	B	34	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	56
	C	34	101	79	106	93	105	106	103	106	106	95	87
	D	34	101	79	112	93	105	118	103	121	108	95	87
	E	34	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	56
	F	34	101	79	112	93	105	118	103	121	108	95	87

EnviroINFUSION													
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation												
☐ S*	14 -	21 -	34 -	40 -	58 -	70 -	73 -	92 -	99 -				
☐ RR**	20.875	33.875	39.875	57.875	69.875	78.875	91.875	96.875	114.875				
Height (inches)	A	56	144	120	144	141	126	107	134	125			
	B	56	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70			
	C	56	144	120	144	141	126	107	134	125			
	D	56	144	120	144	141	126	107	134	125			
	E	56	133	120	133	133	126	107	133	125			
	F	56	144	120	144	141	126	107	134	125			

Exposition						
Options	Width (in) Standard Orientation					
☐ S*	17 -	25 -	39 -	56 -	72 -	
☐ RR**	24.875	38.875	55.875	71.875	96	
Height (inches)	A	74	88	100	93	77
	B	20	20	20	20	20
	C	20	66	66	66	66
	D	66	88	100	93	77
	E	74	44	44	44	44
	F	44	88	100	93	77

Guildhall						
Options	Width (in) Std. Orientation					
☐ S*	17 -	44 -	63 -	77 -		
☐ RR**	43.875	62.875	76.875	91		
Height (inches)	A	64	80	84	82	
	B	32	32	32	32	
	C	32	80	84	82	
	D	64	80	84	82	
	E	64	66	66	66	
	F	64	80	84	82	

Harmonics						
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
☐ S*	13 -	18 -	28 -	50 -	70 -	90 -
☐ RR**	17.875	27.875	49.875	69.875	89.875	110.875
Height (inches)	A	35	88	99	115	103
	B	35	36	36	36	36
	C	35	88	99	106	103
	D	35	88	99	115	103
	E	35	73	73	73	73
	F	35	88	99	115	103

LiveWell						
Options	Width (in) Standard Orientation					Width (in) RR
☐ S*	17 -	40 -	54 -	71 -	90 -	95.375 -
☐ RR**	39.875	53.875	70.875	89.875	95.25	113.875
Height (inches)	A	69	94	84	87	75
	B	33	33	33	33	33
	C	33	94	84	87	75
	D	69	94	84	87	75
	E	69	67	67	67	67
	F	67	94	84	87	75

Merit						
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
☐ S*	13 -	18 -	22 -	27 -	36 -	47 -
☐ RR**	17.875	21.875	26.875	35.875	46.875	55.875
Height (inches)	A	32	89	73	100	89
	B	32	38	38	38	38
	C	32	89	73	100	89
	D	32	89	73	100	89
	E	32	77	77	77	77
	F	32	89	73	100	89

Momentum						
Options	Width (in) Standard Orientation					
☐ S*	13 -	26 -	45 -	66 -	84 -	
☐ RR**	25.875	44.875	65.875	83.875	94	
Height (inches)	A	30	87	92	90	83
	B	30	31	31	31	31
	C	30	87	92	90	83
	D	30	87	92	90	83
	E	30	64	64	64	64
	F	30	87	92	90	83

Monticello													
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation										Width (inches) Railroaded		
☐ S*	15 -	18 -	24 -	37 -	41 -	50 -	61 -	70 -	85 -	91 -	96.125 -	98 -	105

UltraLite Cordless & UltraLite Dual Lift Size Considerations

Solar Shade UltraLite Cordless, UltraLite Dual, & Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Pannier							
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
☐ S* ☐ RR**		13 - 13.875	14 - 21.875	22 - 53.875	54 - 79.875	80 - 96.875	
Height (inches)	A	40	100	124	96	92	76
	B	19	19	19	19	19	19
	C	40	69	69	69	69	69
	D	40	100	124	96	92	76
	E	40	45	45	45	45	45
	F	40	100	124	96	92	76

PlanetSafe							
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
☐ S* ☐ RR**		13 - 17.875	18 - 27.875	28 - 43.875	50 - 63.875	70 - 103.25	
Height (inches)	A	35	88	99	115	103	90
	B	35	36	36	36	36	36
	C	35	88	99	106	103	90
	D	35	88	99	115	103	90
	E	35	73	73	73	73	73
	F	35	88	99	115	103	90

Plexus 1%							
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
☒ S* ☒ RR**		16 - 23.875	30 - 44.875	45 - 56.875	57 - 72.875	73 - 87.875	97 - 102.875
Height (inches)	A	59	85	78	64	46	28
	B	22	22	22	22	22	22
	C	22	73	73	64	46	28
	D	59	85	78	64	46	28
	E	59	50	50	50	46	28
	F	50	85	78	64	46	28

Plexus 3%							
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
☒ S* ☒ RR**		16 - 23.875	30 - 46.875	47 - 57.875	58 - 72.875	73 - 83.875	84 - 108.875
Height (inches)	A	64	96	83	73	60	27
	B	26	26	26	26	26	26
	C	26	80	80	73	60	27
	D	64	96	83	73	60	27
	E	64	54	54	54	54	27
	F	54	96	83	73	60	27

Plexus 5%							
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
☒ S* ☒ RR**		17 - 32.875	33 - 38.875	39 - 60.875	61 - 78.875	79 - 91.875	92 - 106.875
Height (inches)	A	51	57	67	68	51	33
	B	26	26	26	26	26	26
	C	26	57	67	68	51	33
	D	51	57	67	68	51	33
	E	51	54	54	54	51	33
	F	51	57	67	68	51	33

Porter											
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S* ☐ RR**		17 - 19.875	20 - 24.875	25 - 32.875	33 - 38.875	39 - 43.875	44 - 54.875	55 - 60.875	61 - 67.875	68 - 78.875	79 - 96
Height (inches)	A	102	79	108	92	105	117	107	91	100	83
	B	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
	C	21	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67
	D	67	79	108	92	105	117	107	91	100	83
	E	102	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
	F	45	79	108	92	105	117	107	91	100	83

Quintessence								
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation						
☒ S* ☐ RR**		13 - 17.875	18 - 26.875	27 - 48.875	49 - 72.875	73 - 86.875	87 - 108.875	109 - 116
Height (inches)	A	36	83	95	103	110	93	52
	B	34	34	34	34	34	34	34
	C	34	83	95	101	101	93	52
	D	36	83	95	103	110	93	52
	E	36	70	70	70	70	70	52
	F	36	83	95	103	110	93	52

Sabine										
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation								
☒ S* ☐ RR**		13 - 17.875	18 - 25.875	26 - 44.875	45 - 55.875	56 - 65.875	66 - 73.875	74 - 80.875	81 - 90.875	91 - 95.875
Height (inches)	A	30	72	85	105	88	102	92	102	96
	B	30	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38
	C	30	72	85	105	88	102	92	102	96
	D	30	72	85	105	88	102	92	102	96
	E	30	72	76	76	76	76	76	76	76
	F	30	72	85	105	88	102	92	102	96

SafeSync							
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
☐ S* ☐ RR**		13 - 17.875	18 - 27.875	28 - 49.875	50 - 63.875	70 - 83.875	90 - 96
Height (inches)	A	35	88	99	115	103	90
	B	35	36	36	36	36	36
	C	35	88	99	106	103	90
	D	35	88	99	115	103	90
	E	35	73	73	73	73	73
	F	35	88	99	115	103	90

Sakura						
Options		Width (in) Standard Orientation				
☐ S* ☐ RR**		16 - 32.875	33 - 46.875	47 - 64.875	65 - 83.875	84 - 91.75
Height (inches)	A	66	94	85	77	52
	B	18	18	18	18	18
	C	18	60	60	60	52
	D	60	94	85	77	52
	E	66	40	40	40	40
	F	40	94	85	77	52

Standard Weave 1%							
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
☒ S* ☒ RR**		13 - 25.875	26 - 43.875	44 - 64.875	65 - 73.875	80 - 98.875	99 - 111.875
Height (inches)	A	28	81	83	87	80	51
	B	28	38	38	38	38	38
	C	28	81	83	87	80	51
	D	28	81	83	87	80	51
	E	28	76	76	76	76	51
	F	28	81	83	87	80	51

Standard Weave 3%							
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
☒ S* ☒ RR**		13 - 25.875	26 - 50.875	51 - 64.875	65 - 73.875	80 - 91.875	92 - 111.875
Height (inches)	A	28	82	81	85	92	51
	B	28	39	39	39	39	39
	C	28	82	81	85	92	51
	D	28	82	81	85	92	51
	E	28	77	77	77	77	51
	F	28	82	81	85	92	51

Standard Weave 5%														
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation												
☒ S* ☒ RR**		13 - 17.875	18 - 26.875	27 - 36.875	37 - 45.875	46 - 58.875	59 - 67.875	68 - 75.875	76 - 82.875	83 - 98.875	99 - 105.875	106 - 110.875	111 - 120.875	121 - 124
Height (inches)	A	31	74	94	86	104	89	104	94	96	83	72	42	28
	B	31	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	28
	C	31	74	94	86	104	89	104	94	96	83	72	42	28
	D	31	74	94	86	104	89	104	94	96	83	72	42	28
	E	31	74	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	72	42	28	
	F	31	74	94	86	104	89	104	94	96	83	72	42	28

Standard Weave 10%								
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					W (RR)	
☒ S* ☒ RR**		16 - 22.875	23 - 36.875	37 - 47.875	48 - 63.875	70 - 102.875	103 - 116.125	116.125 - 118.875
Height (inches)	A	67	76	82	95	98	51	51
	B	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
	C	42	76	82	95	98	51	51
	D	67	76	82	95	98	51	51
	E	67	76	82	84	84	51	51
	F	67	76	82	95	98	51	51

Steel House							
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
☐ S* ☐ RR**		13 - 13.875	14 - 23.875	24 - 39.875	40 - 63.875	64 - 91.875	92 - 96.875
Height (inches)	A	48	116	144	140	116	100
	B	33	33	33	33	33	33
	C	48	103	103	103	103	100
	D	48	116	144	140	116	100
	E	48	70	70	70	70	70
	F	48	116	144	140	116	100

Tableaux												
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation										
☐ S* ☐ RR**		15 - 20.875	21 - 28.875	29 - 31.875	32 - 36.875	37 - 40.875	41 - 49.875	50 - 53.875	60 - 73.875	74 - 82.875	83 - 90.875	91 - 96
Height (inches)	A	60	76	100	109	91	80	83	71	57	47	36
	B	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
	C	15	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	47	36	
	D	54	76	100	109	91	80	83	71	57	47	36
	E	60	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
	F	36	76	100	109	91	80	83	71	57	47	36

Unison							
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
☐ S* ☐ RR**		13 - 19.875	20 - 26.875	27 - 46.875	47 - 65.875	66 - 91.875	92 - 113.875
Height (inches)	A	47	124	108	111	123	102
	B	47	60	60	60	60	60
	C	47	124	108	111	123	102
	D	47	124	108	111	123	102
	E	47	114	108	111	114	102
	F	47	124	108	111	123	102

Vanguard 1%							
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
☒ S* ☒ RR**		18 - 36.875	37 - 52.875	53 - 72.875	73 - 87.875	88 - 102.875	103 - 113.875
Height (inches)	A	68	81	84	88	75	46
	B	37	37	37	37	37	37
	C	37	81	84	88	75	46
	D	68	81	84	88	75	46
	E	68	74	74	74	74	46
	F	68	81	84	88	75	46

Chart Key	
A	No Valance / 2" Brackets
B	Small Cassette
C	Medium Cassette
D	Large Cassette
E	Contour / Flat / 3" Fascia
F	4" Fascia

*S-Seaming **RR-Railmolding

UltraLite Cordless & UltraLite Dual Lift Size Considerations

Solar Shade UltraLite Cordless, UltraLite Dual, & Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Vanguard 3%													
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation											
☒ S*		13 -	18 -	26 -	45 -	53 -	58 -	66 -	71 -	81 -	91 -	99 -	108 -
☒ RR**		17.875	25.875	44.875	52.875	57.875	65.875	70.875	80.875	90.875	98.875	107.875	113.875
Height (inches)	A	29	70	84	105	98	86	104	89	100	85	70	56
	B	29	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38
	C	29	70	84	105	98	86	104	89	100	85	70	56
	D	29	70	84	105	98	86	104	89	100	85	70	56
	E	29	70	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	70	56
	F	29	70	84	105	98	86	104	89	100	85	70	56

Vanguard 5%														
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation												W (RR)
☒ S*		13 -	18 -	27 -	37 -	43 -	48 -	63 -	83 -	91 -	92 -	105 -	111 -	124.12
☒ RR**		17.875	26.875	36.875	42.875	47.875	62.875	82.875	90.875	91.875	104.875	110.875	116.875	125.8
Height (inches)	A	33	76	102	82	100	106	97	96	60	97	82	54	28
	B	33	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	28
	C	33	76	102	82	100	106	97	96	60	97	82	54	28
	D	33	76	102	82	100	106	97	96	60	97	82	54	28
	E	33	76	81	81	81	81	81	81	60	81	81	54	28
	F	33	76	102	82	100	106	97	96	60	97	82	54	28

Chart Key	
A	No Valance / 2" Brackets
B	Small Cassette
C	Medium Cassette
D	Large Cassette
E	Contour / Flat / 3" Fascia
F	4" Fascia
*S-Seaming **RR-Railroading	

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Size Considerations

- This table provides the maximum shade size available by fabric, control type,
and valance style
- Scallops decrease the maximum height by 6¾" on roller fabrics only
- If your shade size is larger than the maximum width, your fabric may be able to be turned width for height for larger shades
- Cassette valance and contour valance are options for Enclosed Loop Lift, Cordless Lift, and Smart Pull Lift
- Use the fabric turned width for height table to determine this maximum size

Minimum Shade Size

For all fabrics and lift options:

Minimum shade width and height: 13"

Continuous-Loop Lift or Enclosed Loop Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation												Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
	Small Cassette			Medium Cassette			1.5" Brackets Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance			Large Cassette/ Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance			3" Fascia			4" Fascia			Small Cassette			Medium Cassette			1.5" Brackets Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance			Large Cassette/ Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance at Max Length			Large Cassette/ Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance at Max Width			3" Fascia			4" Fascia																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
	Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. They are visible when the shade is fully extended. This is not available for Cordless Lift or Smart Pull shades.

NOTE: "NO RR" signifies a fabric that cannot be rotated 90 degrees in order to add to the maximum width for a shade.

Size Considerations

Continuous-Loop Lift or Enclosed Loop Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation												Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
	Small Cassette			Medium Cassette			1.5" Brackets Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance			Large Cassette/ Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance			3" Fascia			4" Fascia			Small Cassette			Medium Cassette			1.5" Brackets Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance			Large Cassette/ Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance at Max Length			Large Cassette/ Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance at Max Width			3" Fascia			4" Fascia																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
	Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Valance Type	Fabric	71	112	79	144	71	112	79	144	79	138	79	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	144	144	79	

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations. Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. Seams are visible when the shade is fully extended. This is not available for Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift shades.

NOTE: "NO RR" signifies a fabric that cannot be rotated 90 degrees in order to add to the maximum width for a shade.

Size Considerations

Continuous-Loop Lift or Enclosed Loop Lift: Maximum Shade Size																								
Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation										Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)													
	Small Cassette		Medium Cassette		1.5" Brackets Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance		Large Cassette/ Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance		3" Fascia		4" Fascia		Small Cassette		Medium Cassette		1.5" Brackets Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance		Large Cassette/ Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance at Max Length		3" Fascia		4" Fascia	
	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height
Fabric	97	140	107	144	82	144	107	144	107	144	107	144	107	144	107	144	107	144	107	144	107	144	107	144
Mayfair																								
Merit	71	84	96	118	62	113	96	144	73	117	96	144	73	117	96	144	73	117	96	144	73	117	96	144
Momentum	71	94	80	120	70	101	94	144	81	144	81	144	81	144	81	144	81	144	81	144	81	144	81	144
Monticello	73	71	80	108	67	106	96	144	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96	84	96
Nantucket	77	64	84	98	71	97	96	144	88	76	96	144	88	76	96	144	88	76	96	144	88	76	96	144
Northshore	76	111	115	117	75	123	115	144	88	128	115	144	88	128	115	144	88	128	115	144	88	128	115	144
Panner	75	67	81	104	70	95	96	144	85	80	96	144	85	80	96	144	85	80	96	144	85	80	96	144
Paving Stone	70	100	107	131	70	100	115	144	79	126	115	144	79	126	115	144	79	126	115	144	79	126	115	144
PlanetSafe	94	122	103	144	80	122	103	144	103	144	103	144	103	144	103	144	103	144	103	144	103	144	103	144
Plexus 1%	61	74	74	109	60	96	116	124	77	88	97	134	61	74	74	109	60	96	116	124	77	88	97	134
Plexus 3%	63	75	74	114	62	97	114	133	78	89	98	135	63	75	74	114	62	97	114	133	78	89	98	135
Plexus 5%	61	82	74	119	64	98	116	136	77	98	116	123	61	82	74	119	64	98	116	123	61	82	74	119
Porter	68	65	75	99	63	97	96	139	78	77	96	136	78	77	96	136	78	77	96	136	78	77	96	136
Providence BO	56	84	89	87	53	111	109	144	64	100	112	124	64	100	112	124	64	100	112	124	64	100	112	124
Providence LF	73	93	95	119	60	124	115	144	72	110	115	144	72	110	115	144	72	110	115	144	72	110	115	144
Quintessence	65	96	104	100	63	120	116	144	75	114	116	144	75	114	116	144	75	114	116	144	75	114	116	144
Regent	95	118	115	144	80	135	115	144	95	125	115	144	95	125	115	144	95	125	115	144	95	125	115	144
Renaissance	92	140	92	144	79	131	92	144	92	140	92	144	92	140	92	144	92	140	92	144	92	140	92	144
Riverbend	72	78	72	119	72	106	72	144	72	93	72	144	72	93	72	144	72	93	72	144	72	93	72	144
Sabine	70	96	96	117	70	98	96	144	79	123	96	144	79	123	96	144	79	123	96	144	79	123	96	144
SafeSync	62	81	71	100	59	106	96	144	71	96	96	121	71	96	96	121	71	96	96	121	71	96	96	121
Sahara Ridge	81	84	89	129	76	124	106	144	92	100	106	144	92	100	106	144	92	100	106	144	92	100	106	144
Sakura	67	58	73	89	62	87	97	124	77	69	94	120	77	69	94	120	77	69	94	120	77	69	94	120
Sanguine	73	63	78	96	67	94	78	144	78	74	78	142	78	74	78	142	78	74	78	142	78	74	78	142
Santorini	76	144	76	144	76	144	76	144	76	144	76	144	76	144	76	144	76	144	76	144	76	144	76	144
Shadow	71	97	109	124	71	97	119	144	80	123	119	144	80	123	119	144	80	123	119	144	80	123	119	144
Sheffield	78	126	108	133	78	128	108	144	91	136	108	144	91	136	108	144	91	136	108	144	91	136	108	144
Shiloh	93	124	115	144	79	125	115	144	115	111	115	144	115	111	115	144	115	111	115	144	115	111	115	144
Solana BO	64	87	72	114	60	120	114	144	73	103	114	130	73	103	114	130	73	103	114	130	73	103	114	130
Spring Bloom	92	140	92	144	79	131	92	144	92	140	92	144	92	140	92	144	92	140	92	144	92	140	92	144

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. Seams are visible when the shade is fully extended. This is not available for Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift shades.

NOTE: "NO RR" signifies a fabric that cannot be rotated 90 degrees in order to add to the maximum width for a shade.

Size Considerations

Continuous-Loop Lift or Enclosed Loop Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Valance Type		Normal Shade Orientation												Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
		Small Cassette			Medium Cassette			1.5" Brackets Contour Valance/ No Cassette/No Valance			Large Cassette/ Contour Valance/ No Valance			3" Fascia			4" Fascia			Small Cassette			Medium Cassette			1.5" Brackets Contour Valance/ No Cassette/No Valance			Large Cassette/ Contour Valance/ No Valance at Max Length			Large Cassette/ Contour Valance/ No Valance at Max Width			3" Fascia			4" Fascia																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations. Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. Seams are visible when the shade is fully extended. This is not available for Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift shades.

NOTE: "NO RR" signifies a fabric that cannot be rotated 90 degrees in order to add to the maximum width for a shade.

Size Considerations

- This table provides the maximum shade size available by fabric, control type, and valance style
- Scallops decrease the maximum height by 6¾" on roller fabrics only
- Only the large cassette valance is available for the Dual Shade
- Fabric turned width for height (railroaded) may curl along its edge; this is not a defect in the product
- Small and medium cassette valances are not available

Dual Shades or Enclosed Loop Dual Shades: Maximum Shade Size

Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation						Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)					
	Enclosed Loop or Continuous-Loop Lift No Cassette/ No Valance		Enclosed Loop or Continuous-Loop Lift Large Cassette		Enclosed Loop or Continuous-Loop Lift No Cassette/ No Valance		Enclosed Loop or Continuous-Loop Lift No Cassette/ No Valance at Maximum Width		Enclosed Loop or Continuous-Loop Lift Large Cassette		Enclosed Loop or Continuous-Loop Lift Large Cassette at Maximum Width	
	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)
Fabric												
Aberdeen LF	92	123	92	109	83	84	98	82	83	84	98	82
Aberdeen BO	67	108	68	97	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Arboretum BO	72	108	73	101	75	84	89	82	75	84	82	82
Arboretum LF	90	136	91	121	82	84	96	82	82	84	96	82
Bradley	71	83	72	75	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Bravado BO	74	90	75	82	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Bravado LF	79	110	81	98	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Broadcast	70	77	71	70	70	77	87	62	71	70	78	55
Cambridge LF	94	121	94	110	95	110	95	110	95	110	95	110
Cambridge RD	86	108	72	115	86	108	86	108	73	107	77	96
Canyon Ridge BO	65	126	67	108	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Canyon Ridge LF	82	141	83	127	82	141	82	141	83	127	83	127
Chronicles	71	98	71	98	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Cloud Frost (Fading Nimbus; Shell; Creamy Mocha)	80	120	80	119	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Cloud Frost (Sea Stone) Complex	82	99	83	88	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
	71	84	72	76	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Conservancy -LF	74	88	63	97	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Conservancy-BO	56	84	58	74	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. Seams are visible when the shade is fully extended. This is not available for Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift shades.

NOTE: "NO RR" signifies a fabric that cannot be rotated 90 degrees in order to add to the maximum width for a shade.

Size Considerations

Dual Shades or Enclosed Loop Dual Shades: Maximum Shade Size

Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation				Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)							
	Enclosed Loop or Continuous-Loop No Cassette/ No Valance		Enclosed Loop or Continuous-Loop Large Cassette		Enclosed Loop or Continuous-Loop No Cassette/ No Valance		Enclosed Loop or Continuous-Loop No Cassette/ No Valance at Maximum Width		Enclosed Loop or Continuous-Loop Large Cassette		Enclosed Loop or Continuous-Loop Large Cassette at Maximum Width	
	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)
Fabric												
Consummate Silk	71	112	72	102	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Debonair	76	125	77	113	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Delphine BO	72	98	74	88	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Delphine LF	95	110	79	126	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Destin BO	71	99	72	89	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Earth Synergy	85	102	72	108	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
EcoEncore	95	119	95	119	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Ellington 1%	62	98	63	88	62	98	76	79	63	88	73	70
Ellington 3%	78	83	65	93	78	83	78	83	65	93	80	73
Ellington 5%	79	84	65	94	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Emerson	74	82	75	74	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Empirical	93	123	93	123	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Emporium (Bookplate White)	89	115	75	119	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Emporium (Sepia Snapshot)	74	115	75	105	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Emporium (Silver Dollar; Vintage Letterpress; Sheet Music; Stepping Stone)	73	111	74	104	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
EnviroINFUSION	94	122	94	122	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Essential	70	114	70	105	74	107	74	107	71	98	72	86
Exposition	76	65	77	59	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Flock BO	79	49	80	44	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Flock LF	87	41	88	37	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Gleam	78	102	80	90	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Guildhall	70	88	70	85	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Harmonics	90	107	75	119	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Harmony	92	124	93	112	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Inkblot	91	133	92	121	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Jacinta	94	125	95	116	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Kindred	95	119	96	106	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
LiveWell	70	89	71	82	70	87	84	73	71	82	75	65
Manifest BO	82	123	74	108	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Manifest LF	92	144	92	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. Seams are visible when the shade is fully extended. This is not available for Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift shades.

NOTE: "NO RR" signifies a fabric that cannot be rotated 90 degrees in order to add to the maximum width for a shade.

Size Considerations

Dual Shades or Enclosed Loop Dual Shades: Maximum Shade Size

Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation				Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)							
	Enclosed Loop or Continuous-Loop No Cassette/ No Valance		Enclosed Loop or Continuous-Loop Large Cassette		Enclosed Loop or Continuous-Loop No Cassette/ No Valance		Enclosed Loop or Continuous-Loop No Cassette/ No Valance at Maximum Width		Enclosed Loop or Continuous-Loop Large Cassette		Enclosed Loop or Continuous-Loop Large Cassette at Maximum Width	
	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)
Fabric												
Mayfair	97	140	98	128	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Merit	77	89	64	97	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Momentum	71	92	72	83	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Monticello	74	68	75	62	74	68	91	54	75	62	92	48
Nantucket	77	62	78	56	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Northshore	76	108	78	98	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Pannier	75	65	76	59	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Paving Stone	76	97	70	100	76	97	76	97	70	100	71	82
PlanetSafe	94	122	94	122	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Plexus 1%	68	72	68	65	68	72	80	57	68	65	72	50
Plexus 3%	69	73	70	66	69	73	82	58	70	66	74	51
Plexus 5%	68	80	68	72	68	80	79	64	68	72	71	56
Porter	69	62	70	56	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Providence BO	56	81	57	73	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Providence LF	74	89	62	99	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Quintessence	66	93	67	84	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Regent	96	114	81	124	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Renaissance	92	140	92	133	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Riverbend	72	75	72	68	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Sabine	80	88	70	96	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
SafeSync	63	78	64	71	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Sahara Ridge	81	82	82	74	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Sakura	67	56	69	50	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Sanguine	74	61	75	54	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Santorini	76	144	76	132	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Shadow	80	93	71	97	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Sheffield	78	122	80	109	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Shiloh	94	115	95	107	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Solana BO	64	84	66	76	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Spring Bloom	92	140	92	127	84	84	98	82	84	84	98	82

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. Seams are visible when the shade is fully extended. This is not available for Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift shades.

NOTE: "NO RR" signifies a fabric that cannot be rotated 90 degrees in order to add to the maximum width for a shade.

Size Considerations

Dual Shades or Enclosed Loop Dual Shades: Maximum Shade Size

Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation				Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)							
	Enclosed Loop or Continuous-Loop No Cassette/ No Valance		Enclosed Loop or Continuous-Loop Large Cassette		Enclosed Loop or Continuous-Loop No Cassette/ No Valance		Enclosed Loop or Continuous-Loop Large Cassette		Enclosed Loop or Continuous-Loop No Cassette/ No Valance		Enclosed Loop or Continuous-Loop Large Cassette	
	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)
Fabric												
Standard Weave 1%(Calcite; Polished)	78	86	71	87	78	86	78	86	71	87	72	74
Standard Weave 1%(Veranda; Café Doppio; Chiseled)	74	89	70	89	74	89	74	89	70	89	65	80
Standard Weave 10%(Calcite; Polished)	82	102	71	110	82	102	82	102	71	110	74	90
Standard Weave 10%(Veranda; Café Doppio; Chiseled)	79	98	71	101	79	98	79	98	71	101	72	86
Standard Weave 3%(Calcite; Polished)	79	92	71	94	79	92	79	92	71	94	71	81
Standard Weave 3%(Veranda; Café Doppio; Chiseled)	74	92	71	87	74	92	74	92	71	87	66	82
Standard Weave 5%(Calcite; Polished)	83	92	71	101	83	92	83	92	71	101	74	82
Standard Weave 5%(Veranda; Café Doppio; Chiseled)	76	97	71	94	76	97	76	97	71	94	71	82
Steel House	72	96	74	87	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Suburban II	72	144	72	144	100	62	100	62	100	62	100	62
Tableaux	74	53	76	47	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Tattered Husk BO	74	81	76	73	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Tattered Husk LF	82	91	83	82	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Terrain	78	110	79	99	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Thesis	70	90	70	82	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Tuvalu	94	121	95	107	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Unison	88	128	84	113	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Vancouver	91	121	92	107	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Vanguard 1%(Authentic; Gentle Beige; Chrome; Pendulum)	78	86	71	87	78	86	78	86	71	87	72	74
Vanguard 1%(Elusive; Macedonia; Dew; Homage; Peloton)	74	89	70	89	74	89	74	89	70	89	65	80
Vanguard 3%(Authentic; Gentle Beige; Chrome; Pendulum)	79	92	71	94	79	92	79	92	71	94	71	81
Vanguard 3%(Elusive; Macedonia; Dew; Homage; Peloton)	74	92	71	87	74	92	74	92	71	87	66	82
Vanguard 5%(Authentic; Gentle Beige; Chrome; Pendulum)	83	92	71	101	83	92	83	92	71	101	74	82
Vanguard 5%(Elusive; Macedonia; Dew; Homage; Peloton)	76	97	71	94	76	97	76	97	71	94	71	82
Wayfarer	92	144	92	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Whitcomb	91	114	76	126	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Whitehall	88	102	73	114	88	102	88	102	73	109	83	90
Whittaker BO	73	84	75	76	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. Seams are visible when the shade is fully extended. This is not available for Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift shades.

NOTE: "NO RR" signifies a fabric that cannot be rotated 90 degrees in order to add to the maximum width for a shade.

Size Considerations

Cordless & Smart Pull Lift: Maximum Shade Size

- This table provides the maximum shade size available by fabric, control type, and valance style

- Fabric turned width for height (railroaded) may curl along its edge; this is not a defect in the product
- Scallops will decrease the maximum height by 6¼" on roller fabrics only

Cordless & Smart Pull Lift: Maximum Shade Size									
Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation				Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)				
	Small Cassette Valance		Medium Cassette/Contour Valance/No Cassette/No Valance		Small Cassette Valance		Medium Cassette/Contour Valance/No Cassette/No Valance		
	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	
Fabric	78	97	78	120	78	83	78	83	
Aberdeen LF	78	87	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Aberdeen BO	78	73	78	120	78	73	78	83	
Arboretum BO	78	108	78	120	78	83	78	83	
Arboretum LF	78	52	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Bradley	78	57	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Bravado BO	78	70	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Bravado LF	78	48	78	120	78	48	78	120	
Broadcast	78	113	78	120	78	110	78	110	
Cambridge LF	78	86	78	120	78	86	78	108	
Cambridge RD	78	100	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Canyon Ridge BO	78	113	78	120	78	113	78	120	
Canyon Ridge LF	78	70	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Chronicles	78	106	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Cloud Frost (Fading Nimbus; Shell, Creamy Mocha)	78	78	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Cloud Frost (Sea Stone)	78	53	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Complex	78	69	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Conservancy -LF	78	53	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Conservancy-BO	78		78		NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	

Cordless & Smart Pull Lift: Maximum Shade Size									
Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation				Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)				
	Small Cassette Valance		Medium Cassette/Contour Valance/No Cassette/No Valance		Small Cassette Valance		Medium Cassette/Contour Valance/No Cassette/No Valance		
	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	
Fabric	78	72	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Consummate Silk	78	80	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Debonair	78	62	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Delphine BO	78	90	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Delphine LF	78	63	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Destin BO	78	80	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Earth Synergy	78	120	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
EcoEncore	78	62	78	120	78	62	78	120	
Ellington 1%	78	65	78	120	78	65	78	120	
Ellington 3%	78	66	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Ellington 5%	78	51	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Emerson	78	120	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Empirical	78	91	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Emporium (Bookplate White)	78	74	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Emporium (Sepia Snapshot)	78	74	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Emporium (Silver Dollar; Vintage Letterpress; Sheet Music; Stepping Stone)	78	109	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Essential	70	120	70	120	78	120	78	120	
Exposition	78	40	78	115	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Flock BO	78	29	78	88	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Flock LF	78	24	78	75	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Gleam	78	81	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Guildhall	78	60	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Harmonics	78	85	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Harmony	78	100	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Inkblot	78	108	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Jacinta	78	107	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Kindred	78	95	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
LiveWell	78	57	78	120	78	57	78	120	
Manifest BO	78	106	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Manifest LF	78	120	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. Seams are visible when the shade is fully extended. Seaming is not available for Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift shades.

*Smart Pull Lift not available

NOTE: "NO RR" signifies a fabric that cannot be rotated 90 degrees in order to add to the maximum width for a shade.

Size Considerations

Cordless & Smart Pull Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Cordless & Smart Pull Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation			Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)		
	Small Cassette Valance	Medium Cassette/ Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance		Small Cassette Valance		
	Width	Height		Width	Height	
Fabric	78	116	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Mayfair	78	70	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Merit	78	70	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Momentum	78	58	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Monticello	78	42	78	78	42	87
Nantucket	78	38	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Northshore	78	69	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Pannier	78	40	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Paving Stone	78	85	78	78	85	78
PlanetSafe	78	120	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Plexus 1%	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Plexus 3%	78	45	78	78	45	78
Plexus 5%	78	50	78	78	50	78
Porter	78	38	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Providence BO	78	51	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Providence LF	78	70	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Quintessence	78	59	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Regent	78	90	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Renaissance	78	119	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Riverbend	72	47	72	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Sabine	78	69	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
SafeSync	78	49	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Sahara Ridge	78	51	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Sakura	78	34	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Sanguine	78	37	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Santorini	76	95	76	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Shadow	78	73	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Sheffield	78	78	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Shiloh	78	95	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Solana BO	78	53	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Spring Bloom	78	113	78	78	83	78

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. Seams are visible when the shade is fully extended. Seaming is not available for Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift shades.

*Smart Pull Lift not available

NOTE: "NO RR" signifies a fabric that cannot be rotated 90 degrees in order to add to the maximum width for a shade.

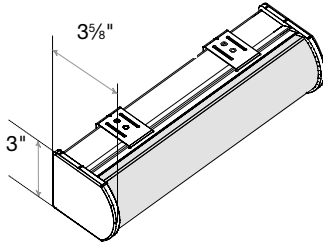
Cordless & Smart Pull Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation			Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)		
	Small Cassette Valance	Medium Cassette/ Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance		Small Cassette Valance		
	Width	Height		Width	Height	
Fabric	78	67	78	78	67	78
Standard Weave 1%(Calcite; Polished)	78	120	78	78	120	78
Standard Weave 1%(Veranda; Café Doppio; Chiseled)	78	71	78	78	71	78
Standard Weave 10%(Calcite; Polished)	78	80	78	78	80	78
Standard Weave 10%(Veranda; Café Doppio;	78	77	78	78	77	78
Standard Weave 3%(Calcite; Polished)	78	73	78	78	73	78
Standard Weave 3%(Veranda; Café Doppio; Chiseled)	78	73	78	78	73	78
Standard Weave 5%(Calcite; Polished)	78	73	78	78	73	78
Standard Weave 5%(Veranda; Café Doppio; Chiseled)	78	76	78	78	76	78
Steel House	78	61	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Suburban II	78	112	72	78	63	78
Tableaux	78	32	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Tattered Husk BO	78	51	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Tattered Husk LF	78	57	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Terrain	78	70	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Thesis	70	57	70	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Tuvalu	78	95	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Unison	78	102	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Vancouver	78	95	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Vanguard 1%(Authentic; Gentle Beige; Chrome; Pendulum)	78	67	78	78	67	78
Vanguard 1%(Elusive; Macedonia; Dew; Homage; Pebton)	78	71	78	78	71	78
Vanguard 3%(Authentic; Gentle Beige; Chrome; Pendulum)	78	73	78	78	73	78
Vanguard 3%(Elusive; Macedonia; Dew; Homage; Pebton)	78	73	78	78	73	78
Vanguard 5%(Authentic; Gentle Beige; Chrome; Pendulum)	78	73	78	78	73	78
Vanguard 5%(Elusive; Macedonia; Dew; Homage; Wayfarer)	78	76	78	78	76	78
Whitcomb	78	90	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Whitehall	78	81	78	78	81	78
Whittaker BO	78	53	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR

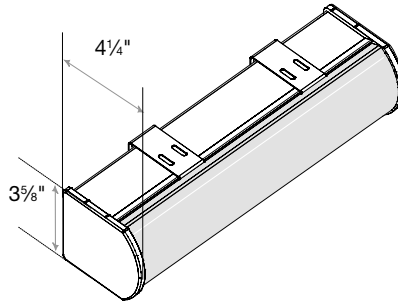
Size Considerations

UltraLite Cordless, UltraLite Dual, and Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift: Mounting Depth Illustrations

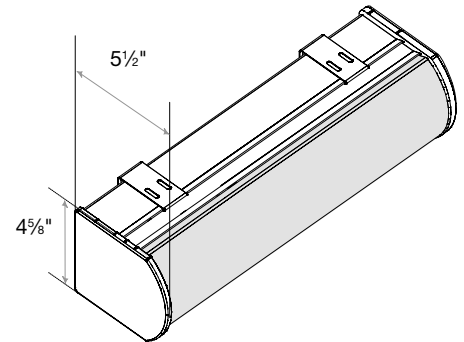
The following diagrams illustrate the mounting depth requirements for shades mounted inside window casements.



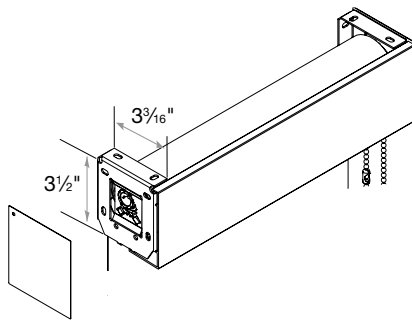
Small Cassette Valance
 $1\frac{1}{8}"$ Minimum Inside Mount



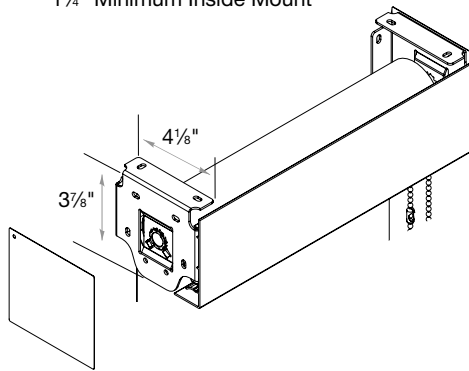
Medium Cassette Valance
 $1\frac{1}{4}"$ Minimum Inside Mount



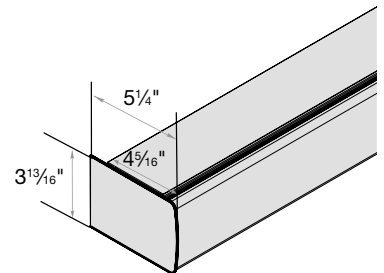
Large Cassette Valance
 $1\frac{1}{4}"$ Minimum Inside Mount



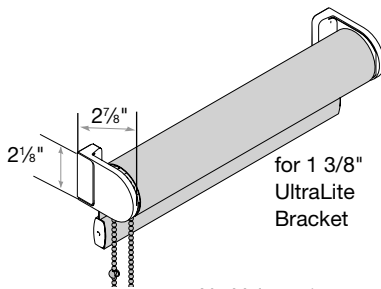
3" Fascia
 $2\frac{3}{4}"$ Minimum Inside/Top Mount
 $\frac{3}{4}"$ Minimum Inside/Side Mount



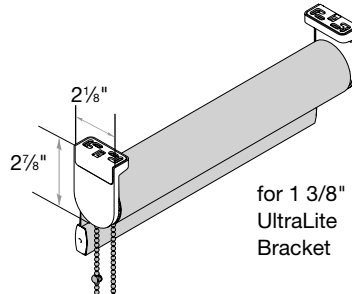
4" Fascia
 $3\frac{3}{4}"$ Minimum Inside/Top Mount
 $1\frac{1}{2}"$ Minimum Inside/Side Mount



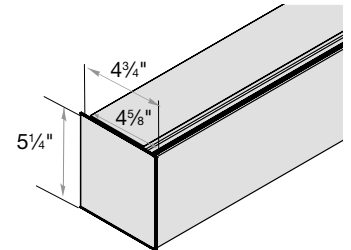
Contour Valance
 $3\frac{1}{2}"$ Minimum Inside Mount
(return can be trimmed)



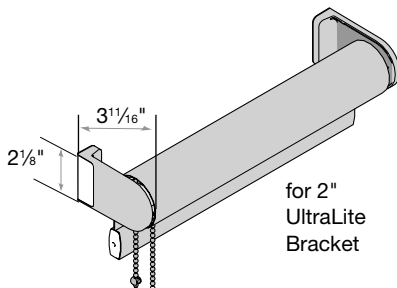
No Valance*
 $\frac{3}{4}"$ Minimum Inside/Side Mount



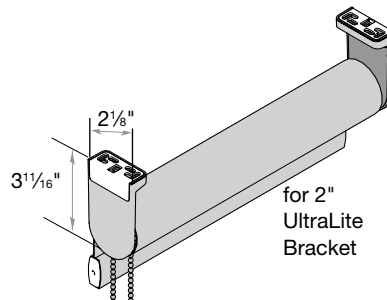
No Valance*
Minimum Inside/Top Mount is
equal to $\frac{1}{2}$ the roll diameter, plus $1\frac{1}{2}"$



Flat Valance
 $2\frac{15}{16}"$ Minimum Inside Mount
(return can be trimmed)



No Valance*
 $\frac{3}{4}"$ Minimum Inside/Side Mount



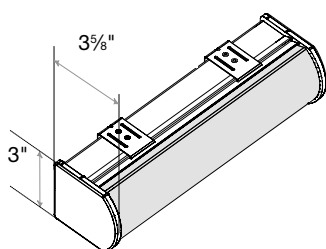
No Valance*
Minimum Inside/Top Mount is
equal to $\frac{1}{2}$ the roll diameter, plus $1\frac{1}{2}"$

*Largest possible measurement given will vary per fabric and window dimensions.

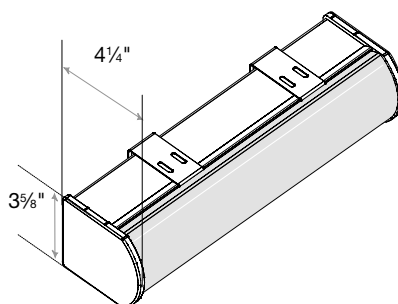
Size Considerations

Continuous-Loop Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Motorized Lift, Dual Shade, and Enclosed Loop Dual Shade: Mounting Depth Illustrations

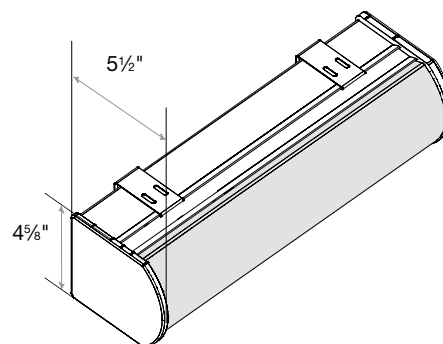
The following diagrams illustrate the mounting depth requirements for shades mounted inside window casements.



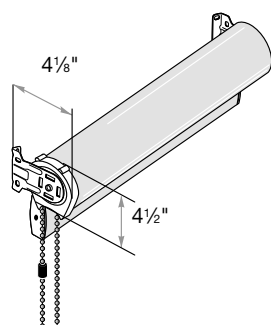
Small Cassette Valance
1 5/8" Minimum Inside Mount



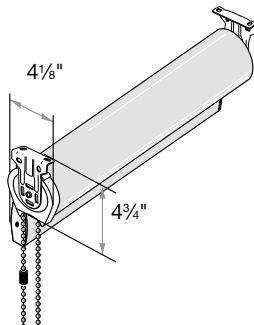
Medium Cassette Valance
1 3/4" Minimum Inside Mount



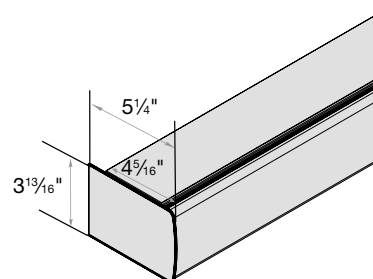
Large/Dual Cassette Valance
1 3/4" Minimum Inside Mount



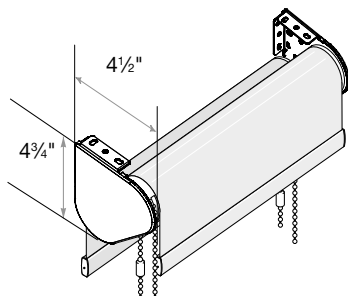
No Valance*
3/4" Minimum Inside/Side Mount



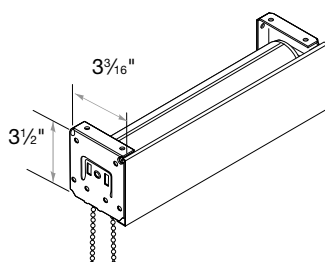
No Valance*
4 1/8" Minimum Inside/Top Mount



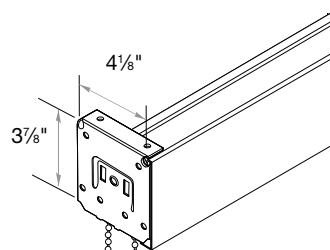
Contour Valance
3 1/2" Minimum Inside Mount
(return can be trimmed)



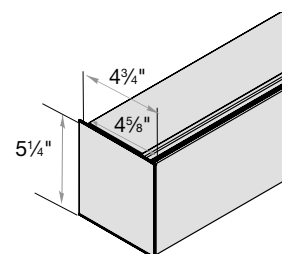
Dual Shade—No Cassette Valance
2" Minimum Inside/Top Mount
3/4" Minimum Inside/Side Mount



3" Fascia
2 3/4" Minimum Inside/Top Mount
3/4" Minimum Inside/Side Mount

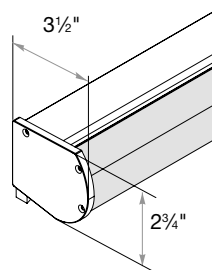


4" Fascia
3 3/4" Minimum Inside/Top Mount
1 1/2" Minimum Inside/Side Mount

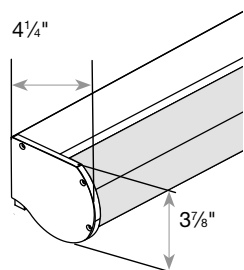


Flat Valance
2 15/16" Minimum Inside Mount
(return can be trimmed)

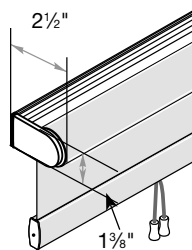
Cordless & Smart Pull Lift: Mounting Depth Illustrations



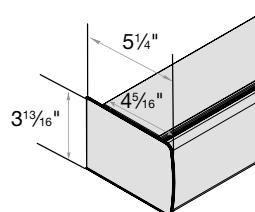
Small Cassette Valance
1 1/2" Minimum Inside Mount



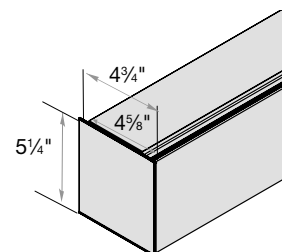
Medium Cassette Valance
1 3/4" Minimum Inside Mount



No Valance*
2" Minimum Inside Mount



Contour Valance
3 1/2" Minimum Inside Mount
(return can be trimmed)



Flat Valance
2 15/16" Minimum Inside Mount
(return can be trimmed)

Options

Shade Options (for surcharges and pricing, refer to price charts)

The following is a list of options for roller and solar shades. Options available with select styles and colors. Limitations are based on shade width and height. See detailed descriptions on the following pages.

Control Type Options:

For surcharge, see price charts

- Continuous-Loop Lift (U.S. ONLY)
- Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift (Canada ONLY)
- UltraLite Cordless Lift
- UltraLite Dual Lift (U.S. ONLY)
- Cordless Lift
- Enclosed Loop Lift (Canada ONLY)
- Smart Pull Lift
 - Wand control
- Motorized Lift (see motorization price charts)

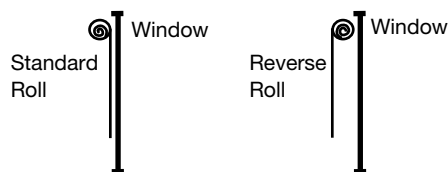
Shade Options—No Charge

- Chain color (Black, Brown, Gray, Stainless Steel, Vanilla, and White)
- Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift: stainless steel chain available
- Bay and corner windows
- Chain and Enclosed Loop Cover length depend on finished shade height. Customer can request a longer Enclosed Loop Cover or chain at time of order
- UltraLite Dual Lift: Bead chain
- Chain location
- Fabric turned 90° (width for height)
- Heat-sealed hem bar
- Hold down brackets
- Projection brackets 3¼" and 4"
- Reverse roll
- Returns for contour valance
- Returns for flat valance
- Seaming
- Reverse fabric
- Cassette valance inserts (different than shade)
- Cordless Lift: cord tassels or clear hem grip

Shade Options—Surcharge

- Contour valance
- Cassette valance
- Component size upgrade: clutch, tube
- Cut yardage
- Dual Shade or Enclosed Loop Dual Shade
- Fascia
- Flat valance
- Scallop and gimp
- Bead trim
- Wood cornice and valance (see cornice and valance price charts)
- Side and sill channels

Reverse Roll

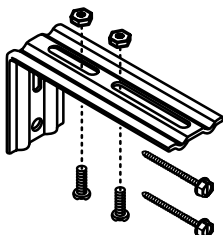


• No charge

- Standard roll is where fabric rolls over the tube to the back
- Reverse roll is where the fabric rolls over the tube to the front
- Reverse roll not available with cassette valance, fascia valance, flat valance, or contour valance
- Roll direction cannot be changed after shade is manufactured

NOTE: For optimal privacy and light control, standard roll should be used.

Projection Brackets



• No charge

- Available with UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, UltraLite Cordless Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous-Loop Lift, and Motorized Lift with cassette on outside mounts
- Available with Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift on outside mounts
- Not available when fabric is seamed
- Two sizes: 3¼" and 4"

Options

UltraLite Cordless Lift

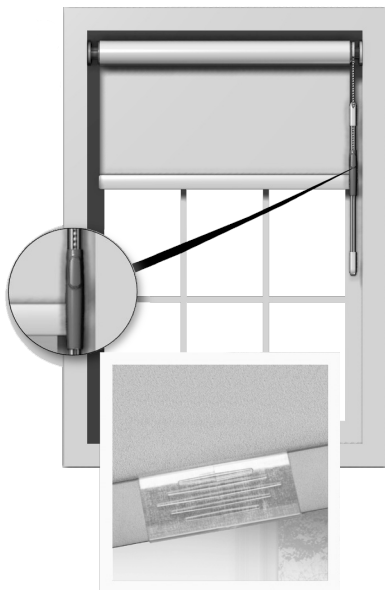


- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Proprietary lift system with precision placement - raise and lower the shade by moving the hem bar exactly where you want it
- Light and smooth lift for all shade sizes
- Aesthetically beautiful mounting hardware that hides mechanics
- Shade is spring loaded on each end and will self-center between brackets when installed
- Pull force can be manually adjusted
- A safer alternative for homes with children or pets
- Clear hem grip included
- Not available with scallop, sealed hem bar, or side and sill channels
- Optional contour valance, flat valance, cassette valance with fabric insert, fascia, or wood cornice
- Outside mount is recommended for maximum light control



Inside Mount Light Gap
(Refer to light gap chart.)

Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift (Canada ONLY)



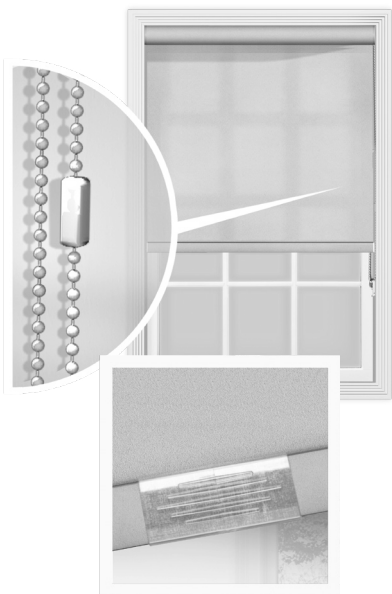
- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Precision placement with two ways to operate the shade: 1) lower and raise shade by moving the hem bar exactly where you want it, or 2) raise the shade by moving the plastic grip toward the top of the window, then hold down the up-arrow button, while simultaneously pulling the grip down. Once you are at the bottom, release the button, reset the grip at the top, and repeat until your shade is at the desired height. To lower the shade, hold the down-arrow button and follow the same instructions
- Light and smooth lift for all shade sizes
- Aesthetically beautiful mounting hardware that hides mechanics
- Self-centering for easy install
- Clear hem grip included
- Not available with scallop, sealed hem bar, or side and sill channels
- Chain and Enclosed Loop Cover length depend on finished shade height. Customer can request a longer Enclosed Loop Cover at time of order
- Bead chain remains at same length, regardless of shade position
- Enclosed Loop Cover provides the ability to keep the chain out of the reach of children and pets to enhance safety
 - Enclosed Loop Cover colors are selectable (white, cream, gray)
- Choose left or right chain location
- Optional contour valance, flat valance, cassette valance with fabric insert, or wood cornice
- Outside mount is recommended for maximum light control



Inside Mount Light Gap
(Refer to light gap chart.)

Options

UltraLite Dual Lift (U.S. ONLY)



Inside Mount Light Gap
(Refer to light gap chart.)

- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Proprietary lift system with precision placement with two ways to operate the shade - raise and lower the shade by moving the hem bar exactly where you want it, or raise and lower using the cord
- Light and smooth lift for all shade sizes
- Choice of bead chain
- One pull of the chain will raise the entire shade
- Aesthetically beautiful mounting hardware that hides mechanics
- Self-centering for easy install
- Clear hem grip included
- Not available with scallop, sealed hem bar, or side and sill channels
- Bead chain length is approximately $\frac{7}{8}$ of the length of shade; customer can request a longer chain length at time of order
- Bead chain remains at same length, regardless of shade position
- Color coordinated plastic bead chains are available (colors include: Black, Brown, Gray, Vanilla, and White)
- Safety chain guide provides the ability to keep the chain out of the reach of children and pets to enhance safety
- Choose left or right chain location
- Optional contour valance, flat valance, cassette valance with fabric insert, or wood cornice
- Outside mount is recommended for maximum light control

NOTE: When operating the shade in cordless mode, using your fingers to lift it too quickly will cause the shade to billow. This is due to the added tension that has been added to the chain. To raise the shade in cordless mode, we recommend you grasp the clear plastic grip in the same way you would to lower the shade, then lift slowly, with care.

Continuous-Loop Lift (U.S. ONLY)



Inside Mount Light Gap
(Refer to light gap chart.)

- **No charge**
- Spring idle end standard; stationary idle end available
- Beaded chain and clutch system makes raising and lowering shade easy
- Bead chain length is approximately $\frac{7}{8}$ of the length of shade; customer can request a longer chain length at time of order
- Four clutch sizes depending on shade size
- Beaded chain remains at same length, regardless of shade position
- Color coordinated plastic bead chains and stainless steel bead chains are available (colors include: Black, Brown, Gray, Stainless Steel, Vanilla, and White)
- Safety chain guide provides the ability to keep the chain out of the reach of children and pets to enhance safety
- **NOTE:** Chain guide must be installed to operate shade.
- Choose left or right chain location
- Optional cassette valance with fabric insert, contour valance, fascia or wood cornice
- Outside mount is recommended for maximum light control

Options

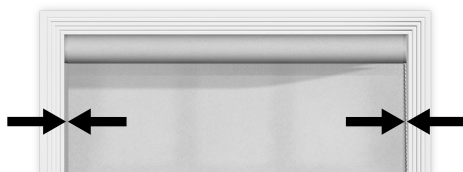
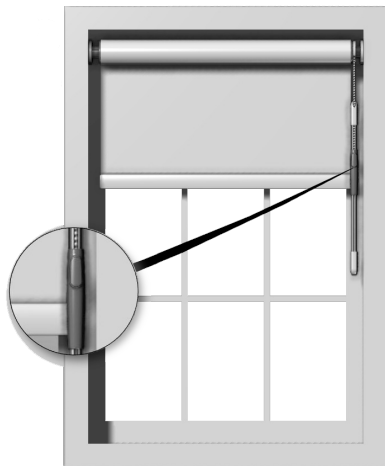
Cordless Lift



Inside Mount Light Gap
(Refer to light gap chart.)

- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Shade raises on it's own after you pull down slightly and release the handle. To lower, pull the handle down to your desired position.
- Sleek look with no chains
- A safer alternative for homes with children or pets
- Shade raises and lowers smoothly and easily due to a unique dual speed braking system (shades less than 24" do not have a dual brake)
- Tension can be manually adjusted so shade always raises at desired speed
- Standard cord and tassels are color coordinated to fabric
- Optional wood tassels
 - Golden Oak 31
 - Natural. 17
 - Walnut 10
- Optional clear hem grip (not available with scallop)
- Optional cassette valance with fabric insert, contour valance, flat valance, or wood cornice
- Outside mount is recommended for maximum light control
- Cordless Lift is not available with Plexus 1%
- Optional cord ring pull in silver. Cord ring pull is compatible with optional Sky Pole, to maneuver cordless shades in hard-to-reach areas.

Enclosed Loop Lift (Canada ONLY)



Inside Mount Light Gap
(Refer to light gap chart.)

- **No charge**
- Spring idle end standard; stationary idle end available
- Beaded chain and clutch system makes raising and lowering shade easy
- Raise the shade by moving the plastic grip toward the top of the window, then hold down the up-arrow button, while simultaneously pulling the grip down. Once you are at the bottom, release the button, reset the grip at the top, and repeat until your shade is at the desired height. To lower the shade, hold the down-arrow button and follow the same instructions
- Chain and Enclosed Loop Cover length depend on finished shade height. Customer can request a longer Enclosed Loop Cover at time of order
- Four clutch sizes depending on shade size
- Beaded chain remains at same length, regardless of shade position
- Choose left or right chain location
- Optional cassette valance with fabric insert, contour valance, fascia or wood cornice
- Outside mount is recommended for maximum light control
- Enclosed Loop Cover colors are selectable (white, cream, gray)

Options

Smart Pull Lift



Inside Mount Light Gap Varies by Side
(Refer to light gap chart.)

- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Patented Smart Pull Lift
- Wand control available
- Great for hard to reach areas (e.g., behind kitchen sink)
- To raise the shade, pull the wand gently
- To lower the shade, pull the wand with a small quick tug
- The shade lowers easily and automatically; to stop the shade while it is lowering, gently pull the wand again
- Cassette valances are available as an option
- Hold down brackets are available
- Outside mount is recommended for maximum light control
- Optional contour valance, flat valance, cassette valance with fabric insert, or wood cornice
- Smart Pull Lift with wand is not available with the following fabrics: Broadcast, Guildhall, Monticello, Plexus, SafeSync, Sakura, Sanguine, and Tableaux

Motorized Lift



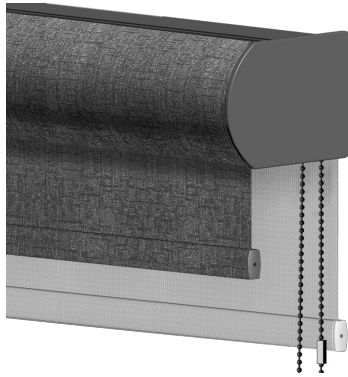
- **See motorization product information guide for additional options, sizing, and pricing**
- Allows for easy operation of hard-to-reach or large window coverings
- Efficiently manages energy (heat gain and loss)
- Motorized Lift shades are Cordless Lift and are a safer choice for homes with children or pets
- Low-voltage motorization requires no costly electrical hard-wiring
- Available with multiple power source options and various control types
- Line voltage for light commercial application must be installed by a certified electrician
- Hold down brackets not available
- Available with standard or reverse roll; cassette and fascia valance only available with standard roll
- Optional contour valance, flat valance, cassette valance with fabric insert, or wood cornice
- Motor located on the left or right side; standard on the right

NOTE: Limited lifetime warranty—see motorization product information guide for motorization warranty details.



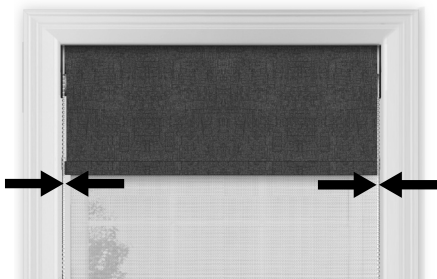
Options

Dual Shades



Dual Shade with Large Cassette Valance

NOTE: Enclosed Loop Cover is not pictured



Inside Mount Light Gap
(Refer to light gap chart.)

For surcharge, see price charts

Dual Shades create versatile light control and privacy levels for any interior. The Dual Shade design integrates any two fabrics from the solar and roller collections, which can be independently lowered or raised as needed.

Combine the sheer, light-filtering, room-darkening, or blackout fabrics of your choice. Raise or lower each shade independently depending on time of day or need for privacy. Add a roller shade fabric to complement the room décor.

- Features the same Continuous-Loop (US only), Enclosed Loop (Canada only), and Motorized Lift operation as our roller and solar shades

Recommendations

- Use the back shade or shade closest to the window for light regulation (recommended: solar, sheer, and blackout fabrics)
- For the front shade, select roller fabrics to match the room décor and maintain privacy
- Outside mount is recommended for maximum light control
- Select scallops and trims for a finishing touch (roller fabrics only)
- All Dual Shades can be Continuous-Loop Lift (US only), Enclosed Loop Lift (Canada only), or low-voltage Motorized Lift
- Only stainless steel chains are available in Canada; stainless steel and color-coordinated bead chains are available in the US in Black, Brown, and White
- Dual Shades can be configured with the 7½" noble and regal wood cornices for all configurations
- 5½" noble and regal wood cornices are available only when Dual Shade has no cassette with inside mount and cornices are outside mount
- Curved, classic, and symphony valances are not available
- UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Cordless Lift, and Smart Pull Lift systems are not available
- Contour valance, flat valance, and fascia are not available
- Hold down brackets are not recommended for Dual Shades
- For Motorized Lift shades, the multi-channel remote control is recommended

Shade Configuration without Cassette Valance

- Front shade (closest to room) is always a reverse roll, providing a consistent, even look to the shade
- The back Dual Shade (shade closest to the window) can be a standard roll or reverse roll
- The front and back shade beaded chain can be positioned either left or right pull

Shade Configuration with Cassette Valance

- Because two shades must fit into a single cassette valance, the Dual Shade requires the large cassette valance; small and medium cassette valances are not available
- The fabric for the fabric-wrapped cassette valance is selectable, either front or back shade fabric
- Front and back shades are standard roll
- The front and back shade beaded chain can be positioned either left or right pull

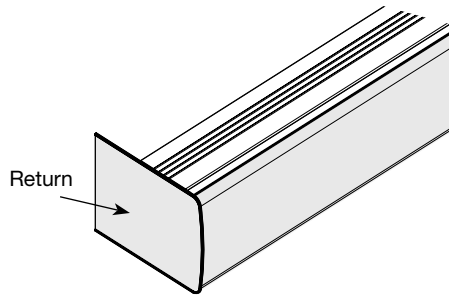
		Standard Roll	Reverse Roll	Left Control	Right Control	Motorized Lift
No Cassette	Front shade	•	•	•	•	•
	Back shade	•	•	•	•	•
Large Cassette	Front shade	•		•	•	•
	Back shade	•		•	•	•

To Price Your Order for Dual Shade

1. Select front shade control type (Enclosed Loop Lift or Motorized Lift), size, color, and options.
2. Select back shade control type (Enclosed Loop Lift or Motorized Lift), size, color, and options.
3. Add the front shade with options and the back shade with options.
4. If desired, add large cassette.
5. Add the Dual Shade surcharge (see price charts for Dual Shades).

Options

Contour Valance

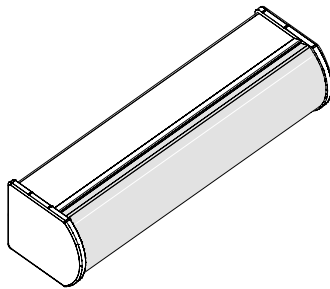


- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- A contoured PVC valance is available for all shades
- Spline and returns are color coordinated
- Custom length returns are available from 2" to 5¼"
- The contour valance is not available with the Dual Shade or reverse roll
- Maximum width of the contour valance depends on the maximum width of the chosen fabric and if the fabric can be rotated
- A valance only option is available for select lift systems; single valance is available up to 144" in width to cover multiple shades with a single valance
- Valance fabric is not oriented to the shade fabric (e.g., on a patterned fabric, the pattern of the shade fabric and that of the valance fabric will **not** necessarily align)

NOTE: Returns can be trimmed to desired length with scissors or a utility knife.

The following fabrics are not available for railroading on contour valance: EcoEncore, PlanetSafe, Sakura, LiveWell, Nantucket, Exposition, Momentum, Quintessence, Tableaux, Sheffield, Thesis, Emporium, Empirical, Bravado LF, Consummate Silk, Delphine LF, Delphine BO, Conservancy BO, Bravado BO, Sanguine, Santorini, Wayfarer, Gleam, Solana BO, Manifest BO, Sahara Ridge, Terrain, Cloud Frost, Inkblot, Aberdeen BO, Canyon Ridge BO, Pannier, and Steel House.

Cassette Valance



- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- A curved, sleek, aluminum-extruded, fabric-covered valance is available as a surcharge option
- Valance fabric is not oriented to the shade fabric (e.g., on a patterned fabric, the pattern of the shade fabric and that of the valance fabric will **not** necessarily align)

NOTE: The curved cassette valance must be ordered at the same time as the shade.

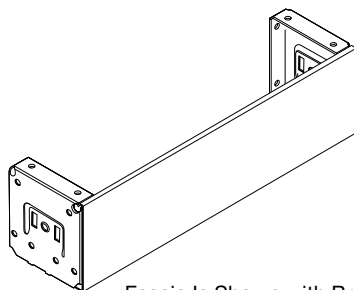
Cassette Valance Availability

The cassette valance size is determined by multiple factors. Available cassette sizes by shade type are shown below.

	Small	Medium	Large
UltraLite Cordless Lift	•	•	•
UltraLite Dual Lift or Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift	•	•	•
Enclosed Loop or Continuous-Loop Lift	•	•	•
Motorized Lift	•	•	•
Cordless Lift	•	•	•
Smart Pull Lift	•	•	•
Dual Shade or Enclosed Loop Dual Shade			•

NOTE: Fabric for cassette valances is turned width for height. In cases of normal fabric orientation, the pattern on the cassette valance runs perpendicular to the pattern on the shade. If the shade is railroaded, the pattern is the same.

Fascia



Fascia Is Shown with Brackets

- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Aluminum-extruded fascia is available in 3" and 4"
- Notchless fascia available (not available with SL30 clutch)
- Not available with Smart Pull Lift, Cordless Lift, Dual Shades, and continuous fascia (one fascia for multiple shades)
- Color coordinated end covers are provided for outside mount
- Projection brackets are not available

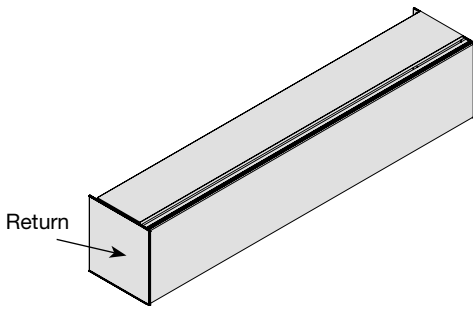
NOTE: Fascia must be ordered at the same time as the shade.

Fascia Colors

Black 939
 Bronze 876
 Clear Anodized 875
 Vanilla 970
 White 871

Options

Flat Valance



- Modern 5" high flat profile
- Custom length returns are available from 2"– 4¾"
- A Flat PVC fabric-wrapped valance is available for all shades
- Spline and returns are color coordinated
- The flat valance is not available with Dual Shade or reverse roll
- Maximum width of the flat valance depends on the maximum width of the chosen fabric and if the fabric can be rotated
- Valance fabric is not orientated to the shade fabric (e.g., on a patterned fabric, the pattern of the shade fabric and that of the valance fabric will not necessarily align)

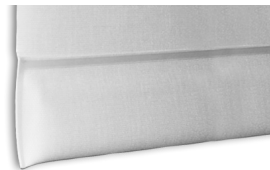
NOTE: Returns can be trimmed to desired length with scissors or a utility knife.

The following fabrics are not available for railroading on flat valance: Cloud Frost, EcoEncore, PlanetSafe, Sahara Ridge, Sakura, LiveWell, Nantucket, Exposition, Momentum, Quintessence, Tableaux, Terrain, Sheffield, Thesis, Emporium, Empirical, Bravado LF, Consummate Silk, Delphine LF, Delphine BO, Conservancy BO, Bravado BO, Sanguine, Santorini, Wayfarer, Gleam, Solana BO, Manifest BO, Inkblot, Aberdeen BO, Canyon Ridge BO, Pannier, and Steel House.

Hem Bar



Fabric-Wrapped Hem Bar



Sealed Hem Bar

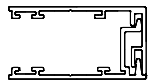
Fabric-Wrapped Hem Bar

- **No charge**
- Standard option
- Fabric from the shade is wrapped around an aluminum hem bar
- Color coordinated end caps

Sealed Hem Bar

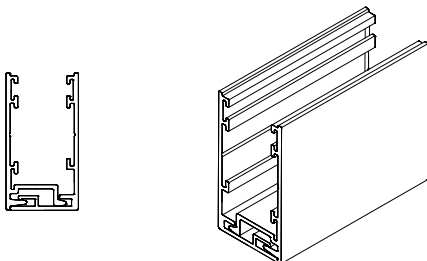
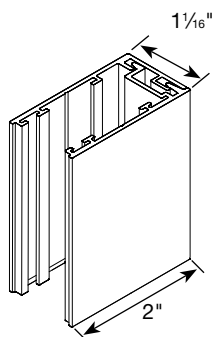
- Hem bar is completely enclosed within a heat-sealed pocket
- Clean, smooth look
- No exposed parts
- Used in light commercial applications or in residential situations where a slim profile is needed
- Not available with UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop, Dual Shades with Continuous-Loop Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Cordless Lift, Smart Pull Lift, and scallop
- For available fabrics, see **fabric styles and information** section

Blackout Channels



Sill Channel

Side Channel



- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Blackout channels are extruded two-piece aluminum with synthetic pile inserts to eliminate light gaps
- Not available with Dual Shades or 3" fascia without Motorized Lift
- Manual shades: available for use with SL10, SL15, SL20, SL30 clutches, and 4 fascia
- Motorized Lift shades: available with all motor types
- Blackout channels not available with external fabric-wrapped hem bar
- Side and sill channels need to be cut on site for appropriate fit

Colors

Black	939
Bronze	876
Clear Anodized	875
Vanilla	970
White	871

Options

Commercial Solutions

- Manual coupled shades
 - Available with all fabrics that can be seamed, except Cambridge RD, Prodigy, and Whitehall
- Motorized coupled shades
 - Available with low voltage RTS motors
 - Available up to 144"
 - Available up to three bands
- Pockets

Please contact your customer service representative for additional information and ordering.

Component Upgrade

- Accommodating larger windows: clutch and tube can be upgraded for uniform appearance
 - Clutch upgrade see price charts
 - Tube upgrade see price charts
- Components that can be specified for color include:
 - Fabric-wrapped hem bar White, Bronze, Anodized
 - Clutch color Black, Brown, Gray, Vanilla, and White
 - Cassette end cap color for UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous-Loop Lift, and Motorized Lift Black, Brown, Gray, Vanilla, and White
 - Cassette end cap color for Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift Gray, White, Brown
 - Cassette and hem bar end cap color Black, Brown, Gray, Vanilla, and White
 - Enclosed Loop Cover White, Cream, and Gray

Clutches and tubes are determined by width, height, fabric, and overall shade weight. The chart below is a general guideline for when the various clutches and tubes are used. Certain applications may require the tube diameter to match in a room or the shades to have a different clutch.

For specific clutch, tube, and spring assist information based on the order, please contact customer service.

SA = Spring Assist

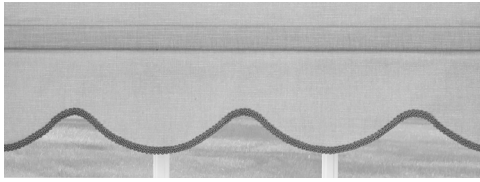
SL10, SL15, SL20, SL30 = Clutch

1.25, 1.5, 2, 2.5 = Tube

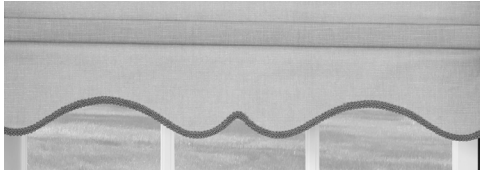
Height up to (inches)	Width up to (inches) →															
	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120	126	132	138	144
24	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
30	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
36	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
42	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
48	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
54	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
60	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
66	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
72	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
78	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
84	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
90	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
96	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
102	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
108	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
114	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
120	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
126	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
132	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
138	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
144	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5

Options

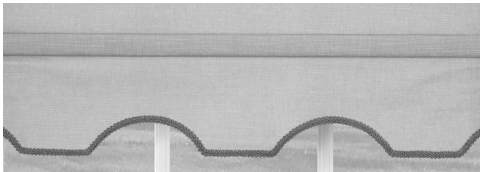
Roller Shades: Scallop Options



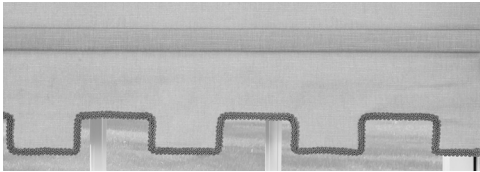
Classic



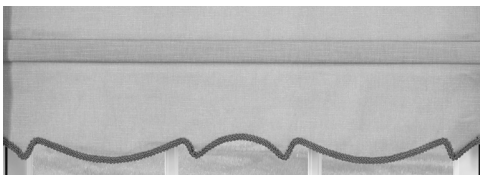
Colonial



Cathedral



Dentil

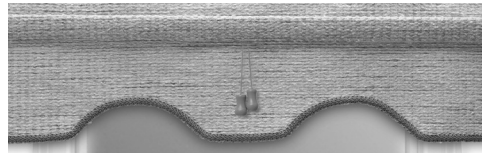


Provence

- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Not available with solar shades or sealed hem bar
- Not available with UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, or Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift
- The finished shade height is measured at the hem bar; scallops extend 5¼" past the hem bar
- Patterns are centered as pictured and repeat across the width of the shade

NOTE: Scallop is not available with the following fabrics: Abdereen BO, Aberdeen LF, Debonair, Destin BO, Emerson, Flock BO, Kindred, Mayfair, Northshore, Pannier, Regent, Sahara Ridge, Shiloh, Solana BO, Steel House, Terrain, Vancouver, and Whittaker BO.

Scallop Style	Pattern Repeat (inches)
Classic	10
Colonial	18
Cathedral	11¼
Dentil	8
Provence	18



Cordless Lift Option with Tassels

Roller Shades: Gimp Option



- **Surcharge included with scallop option**
- You must choose a gimp when ordering a scallop or trim
- Cut yardage available
- Option applied to scallop

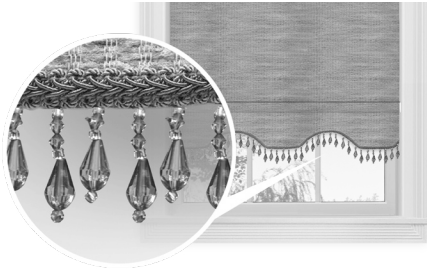
Gimp

Black	156	Rock Gray	399
Cream	715	Stucco	963
Dark Beige	350	Toffee	296
Maize	02	White	417



Options

Roller Shades: Bead Trim Option



- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Must order gimp, in addition to bead trim
- Bead trim not available on solar shade material or heat-sealed hem bar
- Cut yardage is available

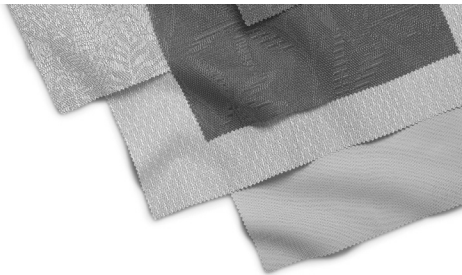
1" Teardrop Bead Trim

Antique Rose	206	Sand	204
Bronze	201	White	205
Light Gold	201		



1" Teardrop Bead Trim

Fabric Cut Yardage



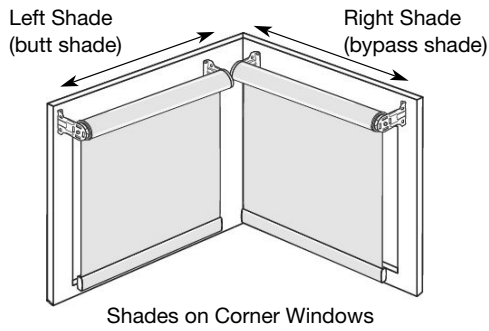
- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Create matching pillows, table runners, or placemats
- Cut yardage fabric may not be exact match due to dye lot variations in fabric
- All fabrics are available (1 linear yard minimum)
- Cut yardage roller fabric may need to be ironed with a press cloth when received; do not iron solar fabrics
- Not recommended for upholstery
- Cut yardage is provided as is; there is no warranty regarding suitability in desired application

Trim Cut Yardage

- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- All trims are available (1 linear yard minimum)
- Cut yardage is provided as is; there is no warranty regarding suitability in desired application

Options

Corner Windows

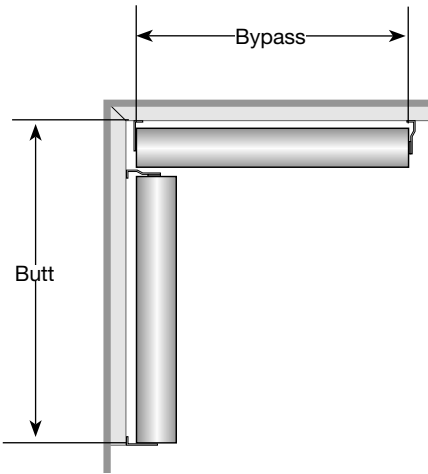


- **No charge**
- Made as individual shades
- Each shade has its own control; we recommend opposite corners
- Indicate for each shade whether left or right, and butt or bypass
- Bypass shade is mounted into the corner; butt shade is butted to the other shade
- Manufacturer takes appropriate deductions for proper fit; DO NOT order as a corner shade if you do not want manufacturer to take deductions
- Valances create larger gap between shades
- Not available with side channels

Measuring Information

Mounting on a Wall or Molding

Measure the width of each window from the corner on the mounting surface (molding or wall) to the point you would like to cover.

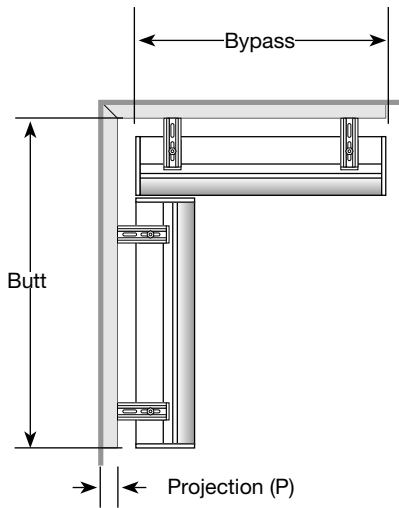


Mounting Above the Molding

Measure the width of each window from the corner on the mounting surface to the point you would like to cover.

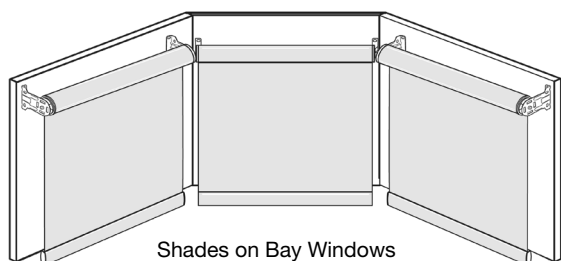
Projection measurement is the distance needed to clear any molding or obstructions that the shade will be mounted above.

NOTE: The projection (P) distance is needed to correctly calculate deductions for installations where the shades will use shims or projection brackets to clear molding. All projection distances must match for correct deductions to be calculated.



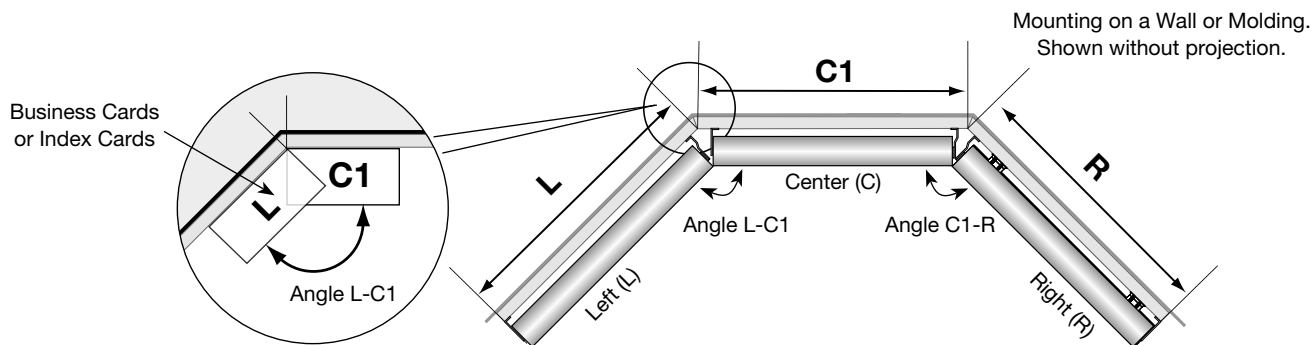
Options

Bay Windows



- **No charge**
- Made as individual shades
- Each section will have its own control
- Manufacturer will take appropriate deductions for proper fit; **DO NOT** order as a bay window shade if you do not want manufacturer to take deductions
- Not available with side channels
- **Valances will create a larger gap between shades**

Measuring Information: Three-Sided Bay Window



Measure:

L and R:

Width of each side window from the corners on the mounting surface to the point you would like to cover.

C1:

Width of the center window on the mounting surface from corner to corner.

Angle L-C1:

Angle between the (L) and (C1) windows.

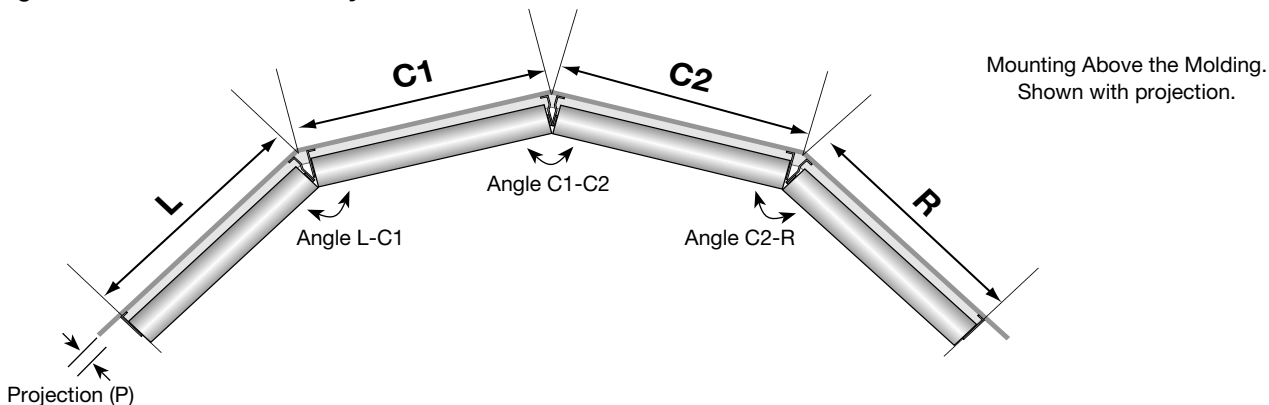
Angle C1-R:

Angle between the (C1) and (R) windows.

Projection:

If needed: The depth of the trim or molding the shade will be mounted above.

Measuring Information: Four-Sided Bay Window



Measure:

L and R:

Width of each side window from the corners on the mounting surface to the point you would like to cover.

C1, C2:

Width of each center window on the mounting surface from corner to corner.

Angle L-C1:

Angle between the (L) and (C1) windows.

Angle C1-C2:

Angle between the (C1) and (C2) windows.

Angle C2-R:

Angle between the (C2) and (R) windows.

Projection (P):

If needed: The depth of the trim or molding the shade will be mounted above.

NOTE: The projection (P) distance is needed to correctly calculate deductions for installations where the shades will use shims or projection brackets to clear trim or molding. All projection distances must match for correct deductions to be calculated.

For additional windows on bays with up to five sides, continue with number progression for center shade sizes (C1, C2, C3...) and angles (angle C1-C2, angle C2-C3...) as needed.

Measure each bay angle using a protractor or angle finder or use two business cards in each bay corner as illustrated above, trace on paper, and fax to customer service.

The angle to use between adjacent center bay windows along a straight section of wall is 180° (degrees).

General Information

UltraLite Cordless Lift Shade Product Detail

Projection Bracket (optional)

- Medium 3 1/4"
- Long 4"

Flat Valance (optional)

- Fabric covered to match shade

Flat Valance Returns

- Color coordinated and fabric covered to match shade

Contour Valance (optional)

- Fabric covered to match shade

Contour Valance Returns

- Color coordinated and fabric covered to match shade

Fascia Bracket

- Secures shade and fascia
- Can be top, side, or back mounted
- Color coordinated end covers are provided for outside mounts

Fascia (optional)

- 3" and 4" sizes
- Available in Black, Bronze, Clear Anodized (Silver), Vanilla, and White
- Must order with shade

Cassette Valance (optional)

- Cassette valance is a sleek, aluminum-extruded cassette system covered in fabric to match shade
- End caps color coordinated to fabric
- Cassette valance has shade assembled in the valance
- Cassette must be ordered with shade

Mounting Bracket

- Universal bracket for control and idle end
- Color coordinated to shade fabric can be top, back, or side mounted
- Aesthetically beautiful mounting hardware that covers and hides shade mechanics

Self-Centering Plunger

- Self-centering for easy install

Hold Down Bracket (optional)

- Secures shade to door, wall, or window sill
- Clear plastic

Shade Fabric

- Roller styles ranging from light- and dark-colored solids to beautiful jacquard weaves
- Solar fabric ranges from 1% to 12% openness

Hem Bar

- Fabric-wrapped hem bar
 - Front—fabric covered
 - Back—color coordinated to shade fabric
 - Clear hem grip included

NOTE: Cordless lift shades should only be used on windows where consumers can comfortably raise and lower the shade with their hand and have easy access. Very high or hard-to-reach should use UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous-Loop Lift, Smart Pull Lift or Motorized Lift shades, rather than Cordless Lift.

General Information

Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift Shade Product Detail (Canada ONLY)

Projection Bracket (optional)

- Medium 3¼"
- Long 4"

Flat Valance (optional)

- Fabric covered to match shade

Flat Valance Returns

- Color coordinated and fabric covered to match shade

Contour Valance (optional)

- Fabric covered to match shade

Contour Valance Returns

- Color coordinated and fabric covered to match shade

Fascia Bracket

- Secures shade and fascia
- Can be top, side, or back mounted
- Color coordinated end covers are provided for outside mounts

Fascia (optional)

- 3" and 4" sizes
- Available in Black, Bronze, Clear Anodized (Silver), Vanilla, and White
- Must order with shade

Cassette Valance (optional)

- Cassette valance is a sleek, extruded-aluminum system covered in fabric to match shade
- End caps color coordinated to fabric
- Cassette valance has shade assembled in the valance
- Easy install
- Cassette must be ordered with shade

Mounting Bracket

- Universal bracket for control and idle end
- Color coordinated to shade fabric
- Can be top, back, or side mounted
- Aesthetically beautiful mounting hardware and covers that hide shade mechanics

Self-Centering Plunger

- Self-centering for easy install

Bead Chain

- Stainless steel chain is available

Shade Fabric

- Roller styles ranging from light- and dark-colored solids to beautiful jacquard weaves
- Solar fabric ranges from 1% to 12% openness

Enclosed Loop Cover

- Colors are selectable (white, cream, gray)

Hold Down Bracket (optional)

- Secures shade to door, wall, or window sill
- Clear plastic

Hem Bar

- Fabric-wrapped hem bar
 - Front—fabric covered
 - Back—color coordinated to shade fabric
 - Clear hem grip included

General Information

UltraLite Dual Lift Shade Product Detail (U.S. ONLY)

Projection Bracket (optional)

- Medium 3¼"
- Long 4"

Flat Valance (optional)

- Fabric covered to match shade

Flat Valance Returns

- Color coordinated and fabric covered to match shade

Contour Valance (optional)

- Fabric covered to match shade

Contour Valance Returns

- Color coordinated and fabric covered to match shade

Fascia Bracket

- Secures shade and fascia
- Can be top, side, or back mounted
- Color coordinated end covers are provided for outside mounts

Fascia (optional)

- 3" and 4" sizes
- Available in Black, Bronze, Clear Anodized (Silver), Vanilla, and White
- Must order with shade

Cassette Valance (optional)

- Cassette valance is a sleek, extruded-aluminum system covered in fabric to match shade
- End caps color coordinated to fabric
- Cassette valance has shade assembled in the valance
- Easy install
- Cassette must be ordered with shade

Mounting Bracket

- Universal bracket for control and idle end
- Color coordinated to shade fabric
- Can be top, back, or side mounted
- Aesthetically beautiful mounting hardware and covers that hide shade mechanics

Self-Centering Plunger

- Self-centering for easy install

Shade Fabric

- Roller styles ranging from light- and dark-colored solids to beautiful jacquard weaves
- Solar fabric ranges from 1% to 12% openness

Hold Down Bracket (optional)

- Secures shade to door, wall, or window sill
- Clear plastic

Hem Bar

- Fabric-wrapped hem bar
 - Front—fabric covered
 - Back—color coordinated to shade fabric
 - Clear hem grip included

Bead Chain

- Choice of bead chain
- One full pull of the chain will raise the entire shade
- Plastic bead chains are available
- Choose left or right chain location

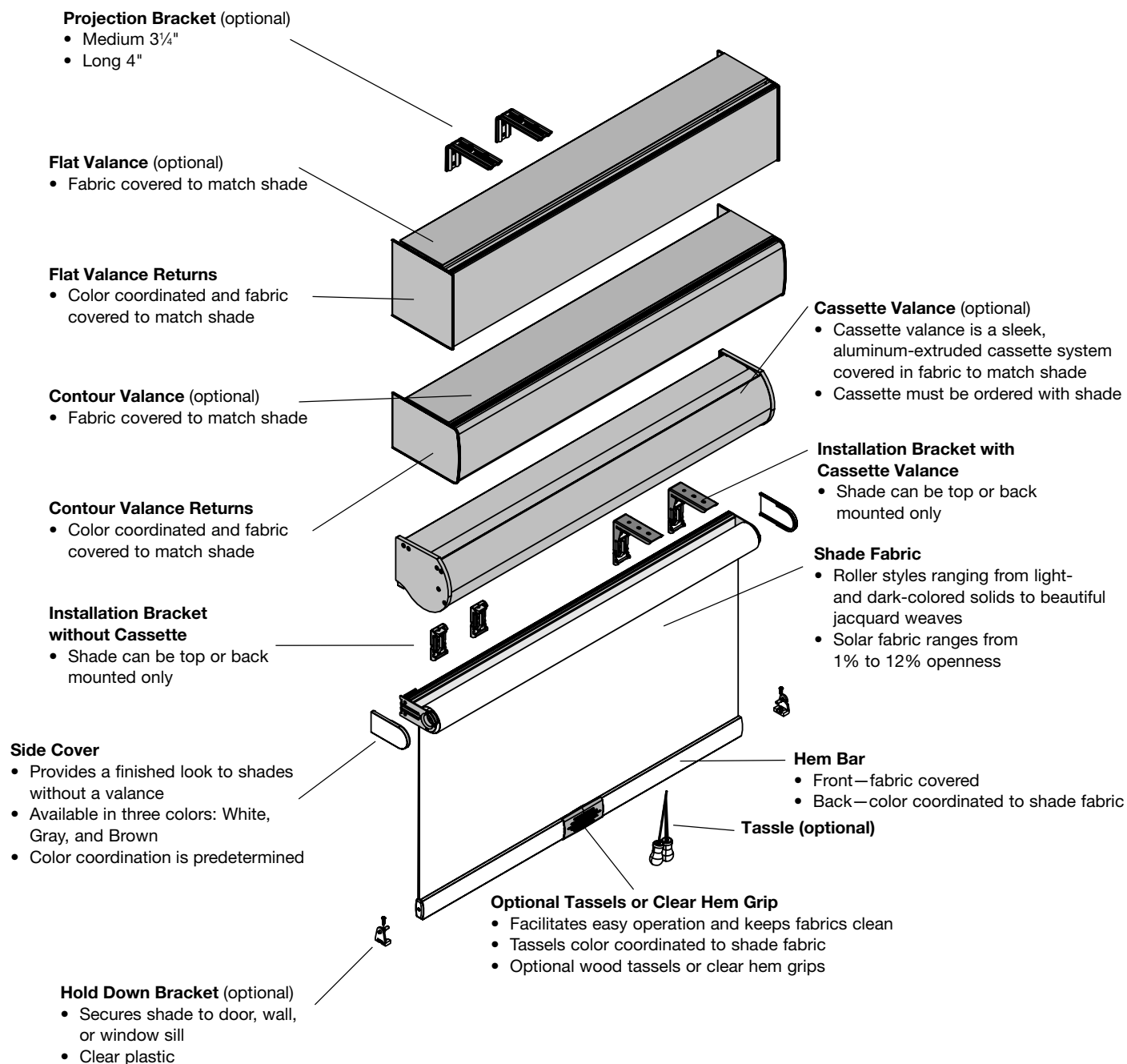
Chain Guide

Chain Guide

- Holds chain taut for enhanced safety in homes with children or pets
- Chain guide must be installed for operation
- Colors are selectable (clear or white)

General Information

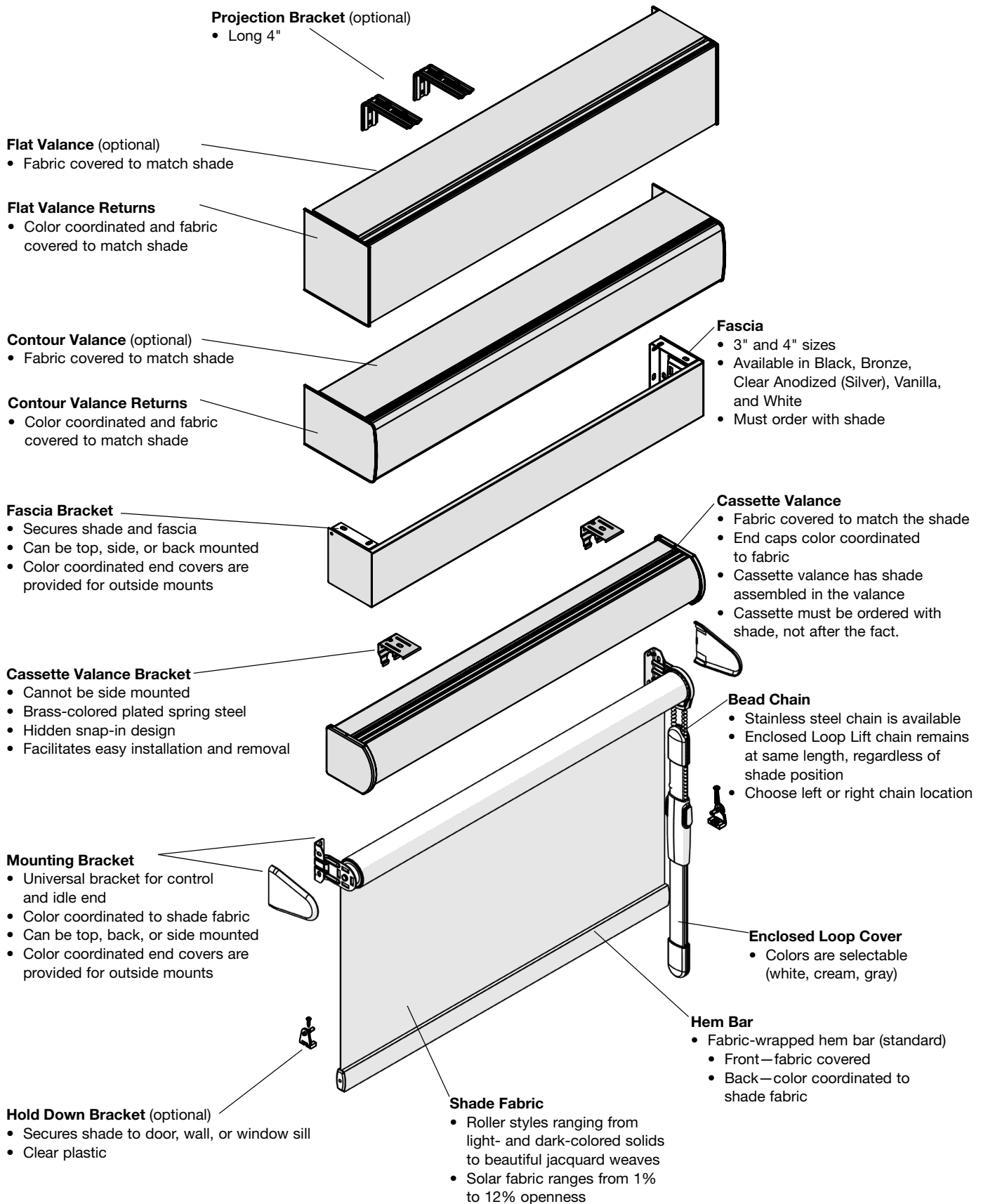
Cordless Lift Shade Product Detail



NOTE: Cordless lift shades should only be used on windows where consumers can comfortably raise and lower the shade with their hand and have easy access. Very high or hard-to-reach should use UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous-Loop Lift, Smart Pull Lift or Motorized Lift shades, rather than Cordless Lift.

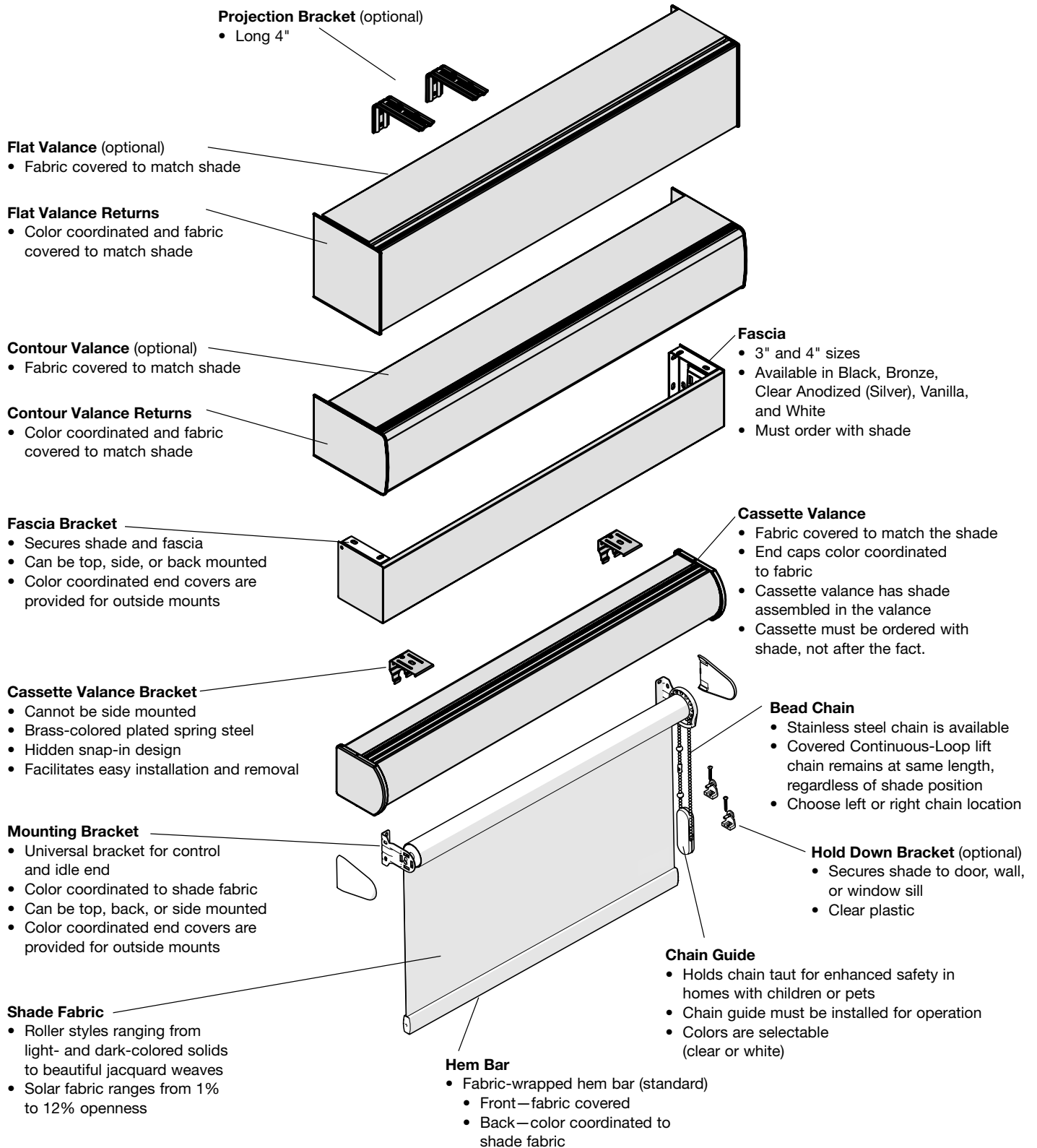
General Information

Enclosed Loop Lift Shade Product Detail (Canada ONLY)



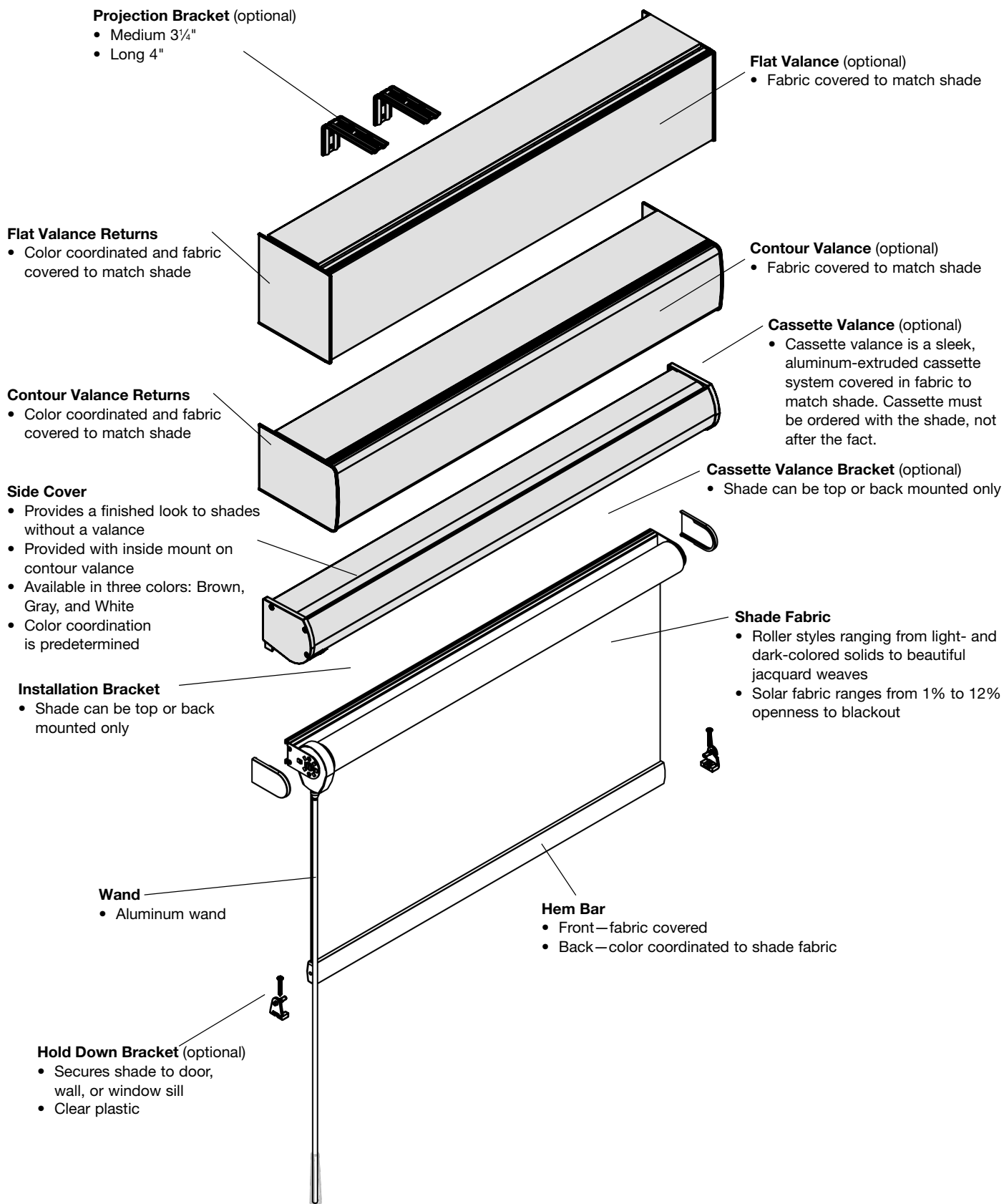
General Information

Continuous-Loop Lift Shade Product Detail (U.S. ONLY)



General Information

Smart Pull Lift Shade Product Detail



General Information

Enclosed Loop Dual Shade Product Detail (Canada ONLY)

Dual Shade Shown with Cassette Valance

Cassette Valance Brackets

- Shade cannot be side mounted
- Brass-colored plated spring steel
- Hidden snap-in design
- Facilitates easy installation and removal of shade

End Cover for Cassette Valance

- Conceals and coordinates bracket hardware
- Five colors: Black, Brown, Gray, Vanilla, and White
- Color coordination is matched to front shade

Beaded Chains

- Stainless steel chain is available
- Chains can be the same side or opposite sides of front and back shade

Enclosed Loop Cover

- Colors are selectable for front or back shade (white, cream, gray)

Cassette Valance

- Fabric-wrapped cassette end caps match the shade fabric
- The fabric for the cassette is selectable
- Large size available

Shade Fabric

- Roller and solar styles ranging from light- and dark-colored solids to beautiful jacquard weaves
- Solar fabric ranges from 1% to 12% openness

Hem Bar

- Front of hem bar—fabric covered
- Back of hem bar—color coordinated to shade fabric

Dual Shade Shown without Cassette Valance

Dual Shade Bracket

(without cassette valance)

- Side, ceiling, or back mount
- Color coordinated to shade fabric

Bracket Cover

(without cassette valance)

- Conceals and coordinates bracket hardware
- Four colors: Black, Gray, Vanilla, and White
- Color coordination is matched to front shade

Beaded Chains

- Stainless steel chain is available
- Chains can be the same side or opposite sides of front and back shade

Hem Bar

- Front of hem bar—fabric covered
- Back of hem bar—color coordinated to shade fabric

Shade Fabric

- Roller and solar styles ranging from light and dark colored solids to beautiful jacquard weaves
- Solar fabric ranges from 1% to 12% openness

Enclosed Loop Cover

- Colors are selectable for front or back shade (white, cream, gray)

Control Lengths for Enclosed Loop Cover

Finished Shade Height (inches)	Enclosed Loop Cover Length (inches)
up to 36	18
36½ - 48	24
48½ - 60	36
61½ - 72	48

Finished Shade Height (inches)	Enclosed Loop Cover Length (inches)
72½ - 84	60
84½ - 96	72
96½ - 108	84
108½ - 120	96
120½ - 144	108

NOTE: Enclosed Loop Cover length in relation to the final shade length will vary between +/- 3 to 6 in. based on size of shade.

General Information

Dual Shade Product Detail (U.S. ONLY)

Dual Shade Shown with Cassette Valance

Cassette Valance Brackets

- Shade cannot be side mounted
- Brass-colored plated spring steel
- Hidden snap-in design
- Facilitates easy installation and removal of shade

End Cover for Cassette Valance

- Conceals and coordinates bracket hardware
- Five colors: Black, Brown, Gray, Vanilla, and White
- Color coordination is matched to front shade

Beaded Chains

- Stainless steel chain is available
- Chains can be the same side or opposite sides of front and back shade

Chain Guide

- Holds chain taut for enhanced safety in homes with children or pets
- Chain guide must be installed for operation
- Colors are selectable (clear or white)

Cassette Valance

- Fabric-wrapped cassette end caps match the shade fabric
- The fabric for the cassette is selectable
- Large size available

Shade Fabric

- Roller and solar styles ranging from light- and dark-colored solids to beautiful jacquard weaves
- Solar fabric ranges from 1% to 12% openness

Hem Bar

- Front of hem bar—fabric covered
- Back of hem bar—color coordinated to shade fabric

Dual Shade Shown without Cassette Valance

Dual Shade Bracket

- (without cassette valance)
- Side, ceiling, or back mount
- Color coordinated to shade fabric

Bracket Cover

- (without cassette valance)
- Conceals and coordinates bracket hardware
- Four colors: Black, Gray, Vanilla, and White
- Color coordination is matched to front shade

Beaded Chains

- Stainless steel chain is available
- Chains can be the same side or opposite sides of front and back shade

Hem Bar

- Front of hem bar—fabric covered
- Back of hem bar—color coordinated to shade fabric

Chain Guide

- Holds chain taut for enhanced safety in homes with children or pets
- Chain guide must be installed for operation
- Colors are selectable (clear or white)

Shade Fabric

- Roller and solar styles ranging from light and dark colored solids to beautiful jacquard weaves
- Solar fabric ranges from 1% to 12% openness

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous-Loop Lift/Motorized Lift (if applicable)				Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
4670	Aberdeen BO	Ingenue Pearl	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
4671	Aberdeen BO	Effervescence	Vanilla	White	White	White	White	Alabaster
4672	Aberdeen BO	Pristine	Brown	White	White	Annodized	Brown	Char Brown
4673	Aberdeen BO	Dulcet Graphite	Black	White	White	White	Brown	Pitch Black
3120	Aberdeen LF	Ingenue Pearl	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
3121	Aberdeen LF	Effervescence	Vanilla	Black	Brown	Bronze	White	Alabaster
3122	Aberdeen LF	Pristine	Brown	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Char Brown
3123	Aberdeen LF	Dulcet Graphite	Black	White	White	White	Brown	Pitch Black
13703	Arboretum BO	Distinguished	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13702	Arboretum BO	Monarch	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13701	Arboretum BO	Serene	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
13704	Arboretum BO	Sirius	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13604	Arboretum LF	Distinguished	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13602	Arboretum LF	Monarch	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13601	Arboretum LF	Serene	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
13603	Arboretum LF	Sirius	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
10091	Bradley	Antique Silver	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10094	Bradley	Azurine	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10096	Bradley	Everest	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
10092	Bradley	Hearthstone	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10095	Bradley	Majesty	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10093	Bradley	Midas	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
17004	Bravado BO	Canterbury Night	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
17002	Bravado BO	Elusive Ecu	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
17001	Bravado BO	Magnolia	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
17003	Bravado BO	Tumbled Stone	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
15804	Bravado LF	Canterbury Night	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
15802	Bravado LF	Elusive Ecu	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
15801	Bravado LF	Magnolia	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
15803	Bravado LF	Tumbled Stone	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
47504	Broadcast	Alfresco	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47507	Broadcast	Austere	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47503	Broadcast	Cashmere	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47501	Broadcast	Constellation	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
47508	Broadcast	Continental	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47513	Broadcast	Genuine	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47514	Broadcast	Gourmet	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
47505	Broadcast	Motif	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47515	Broadcast	Serenade	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47509	Broadcast	Simplicity	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47502	Broadcast	Sonnet	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47506	Broadcast	Taliesin	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
1560	Canyon Ridge LF	Arborio Rice	Vanilla	White	White	White	White	Alabaster
1561	Canyon Ridge LF	Fading Nimbus	White	White	Brown	White	White	White Gloss
1562	Canyon Ridge LF	Bona Fide Taupe	Brown	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
1563	Canyon Ridge LF	Shadow Mist	White	White	Black	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
1564	Canyon Ridge LF	Evening Storm	Black	Black	Brown	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
4560	Canyon Ridge BO	Arborio Rice	Vanilla	White	Brown	White	White	Alabaster
4561	Canyon Ridge BO	Fading Nimbus	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
4562	Canyon Ridge BO	Bona Fide Taupe	Brown	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
4563	Canyon Ridge BO	Shadow Mist	Black	White	White	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
4564	Canyon Ridge BO	Evening Storm	Black	Black	White	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous-Loop Lift/ Motorized Lift (if applicable)				Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
11142	Cambridge LF	Academy	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
11107	Cambridge LF	Clay	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
11141	Cambridge LF	Hawaiian Blue	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
11105	Cambridge LF	Inkwell	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
11103	Cambridge LF	Ivory	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
11143	Cambridge LF	Mirage	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
11102	Cambridge LF	Off White	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
11144	Cambridge LF	Vernal Pond	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
11101	Cambridge LF	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
12212	Cambridge RD	Academy	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
11209	Cambridge RD	Clay	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
12211	Cambridge RD	Hawaiian Blue	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
11205	Cambridge RD	Inkwell	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
11203	Cambridge RD	Ivory	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
12213	Cambridge RD	Mirage	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
11202	Cambridge RD	Off White	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
12214	Cambridge RD	Vernal Pond	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
11201	Cambridge RD	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
49201	Chronicles	Feather	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
49202	Chronicles	Skyline	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
49203	Chronicles	Sumatra	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
49204	Chronicles	Tuxedo	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
1530	Cloud Frost	Fading Nimbus	White	White	White	Annodized	White	White Gloss
1531	Cloud Frost	Shell	Vanilla	White	Brown	Bronze	White	Alabaster
1532	Cloud Frost	Creamy Mocha	Vanilla	White	Black	Annodized	White	Fawn
1533	Cloud Frost	Sea Stone	White	White	White	White	Gray	Smokey Gray
48604	Complex	Chance	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48603	Complex	Couture	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48605	Complex	Oceans	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48606	Complex	Visage	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
14706	Conservancy BO	Black Peony	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
14701	Conservancy BO	Edelweiss	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
14703	Conservancy BO	Golden Morel	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
14707	Conservancy BO	Sea Salt	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
14705	Conservancy BO	Silver Maple	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
14716	Conservancy LF	Black Peony	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
14711	Conservancy LF	Edelweiss	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
14713	Conservancy LF	Golden Morel	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
14717	Conservancy LF	Sea Salt	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
14715	Conservancy LF	Silver Maple	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
15903	Consummate Silk	Bright Champagne	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
15901	Consummate Silk	Opalescence	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
15904	Consummate Silk	Pale Gold	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
15902	Consummate Silk	Posh Platinum	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
15905	Consummate Silk	Sandstone	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
15906	Consummate Silk	Seafoam	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21374	Debonair	Haberdasher Gray	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
21373	Debonair	Natural White	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21372	Debonair	Tan Gaberdine	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21371	Debonair	Weekender Twill	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
16304	Delphine BO	Dark Earth	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
16302	Delphine BO	Evocative White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
16303	Delphine BO	Island Paradise	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
16301	Delphine BO	Mythical Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	White	Smokey Gray

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous-Loop Lift/Motorized Lift (if applicable)				Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
16204	Delphine LF	Dark Earth	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
16202	Delphine LF	Evocative White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
16203	Delphine LF	Island Paradise	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
16201	Delphine LF	Mythical Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	White	Smokey Gray
21436	Destin BO	Deep Graphite	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
21434	Destin BO	Glacial Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21437	Destin BO	Morning Frost	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21433	Destin BO	Natural Sherpa	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21435	Destin BO	Silver Lining	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21438	Destin BO	White Whimsy	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10155	Earth Synergy	Caviar	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
10154	Earth Synergy	Quarry Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10151	Earth Synergy	Soft Down	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10153	Earth Synergy	Taupe Secret	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10152	Earth Synergy	Wild Oats	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10053	EcoEncore	Cocoa Powder	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10052	EcoEncore	Lunar Light	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10051	EcoEncore	Mint Condition	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
42012	Ellington 1%	Dusky Moment	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
42014	Ellington 1%	Georgia Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
42015	Ellington 1%	Misty Slate	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
42011	Ellington 1%	Tonal Taupe	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
42013	Ellington 1%	Vintage Records	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
42032	Ellington 3%	Dusky Moment	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
42034	Ellington 3%	Georgia Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
42035	Ellington 3%	Misty Slate	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
42031	Ellington 3%	Tonal Taupe	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
42033	Ellington 3%	Vintage Records	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
42052	Ellington 5%	Dusky Moment	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
42054	Ellington 5%	Georgia Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
42055	Ellington 5%	Misty Slate	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
42051	Ellington 5%	Tonal Taupe	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
42053	Ellington 5%	Vintage Records	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
21391	Emerson	Freezing Point	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21392	Emerson	Khaki Stripe	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21393	Emerson	Poised Pewter	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
15504	Empirical	Classic Khaki	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
15502	Empirical	Complex Carbon	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
15503	Empirical	Modern Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
15501	Empirical	White Shimmer	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
15100	Emporium	Bookplate White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
15104	Emporium	Sepia Snapshot	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21431	Emporium	Sheet Music	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
15102	Emporium	Silver Dollar	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
21432	Emporium	Stepping Stone	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
15103	Emporium	Vintage Letterpress	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
10366	EnviroINFUSION	Brownstone	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10361	EnviroINFUSION	Calle Lilly	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
10365	EnviroINFUSION	Column Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10363	EnviroINFUSION	Gray Fedora	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10362	EnviroINFUSION	Modern Silver	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10364	EnviroINFUSION	Shoreline Sand	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous-Loop Lift/ Motorized Lift (if applicable)				Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
60016	Essential	Beige	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
60039	Essential	Black	Black	Black	Black	Anodized	Brown	Pitch Black
60015	Essential	Canyon	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Beige
60001	Essential	Classic White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
60003	Essential	Ivory	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
60005	Essential	Smokey	Gray	Black	Gray	Anodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
60017	Essential	Stone	Gray	White	Gray	Anodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
60004	Essential	Taupe	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
48501	Exposition	Consummate	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
48502	Exposition	Genesis	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48504	Exposition	Resonance	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
48503	Exposition	Wishlist	Gray	White	Gray	Anodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
4620	Flock BO	Skyscraper	White	White	White	White	Gray	Smokey Gray
4621	Flock BO	Stallion	Brown	White	White	White	Brown	Char Brown
4622	Flock BO	Evening	Black	White	White	White	Brown	Pitch Black
4623	Flock BO	Moonstone	Vanilla	White	White	Anodized	White	Alabaster
4624	Flock BO	Soft Beige	Vanilla	White	White	Anodized	White	Alabaster
4624	Flock BO	Brushwood	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
5623	Flock LF	Skyscraper	White	Black	Black	Anodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
5620	Flock LF	Stallion	Brown	White	White	White	Brown	Char Brown
5624	Flock LF	Evening	Black	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
5621	Flock LF	Moonstone	Vanilla	White	White	Anodized	White	Alabaster
5622	Flock LF	Soft Beige	Vanilla	White	White	Anodized	White	Alabaster
5622	Flock LF	Brushwood	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
16102	Gleam	Ebony Glimmer	Black	Black	Black	Anodized	Brown	Pitch Black
16104	Gleam	Glistening	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
16101	Gleam	Waterfall	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
16101	Gleam	Gold Rush	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
49304	Guildhall	Armor	Gray	White	Gray	Anodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
49302	Guildhall	Illusion	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Beige
49303	Guildhall	Montage	Gray	White	Gray	Anodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
49305	Guildhall	Mystery	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
49301	Guildhall	Tenor	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10118	Harmonics	Deep Sapphire	Gray	White	Gray	Anodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10113	Harmonics	Fossil Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Anodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10112	Harmonics	Frosty White	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10114	Harmonics	Grounded	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10115	Harmonics	Greige	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10119	Harmonics	Mannered Gold	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10119	Harmonics	Modern Moss	Gray	White	Gray	Anodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10111	Harmonics	Titanium	Gray	White	Gray	Anodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
02601	Harmony	Cityscape	Gray	White	Gray	Anodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
02603	Harmony	Harvest	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
02606	Harmony	Marina	Gray	White	Gray	Anodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
02602	Harmony	Pebble	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
02607	Harmony	Shiplap	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
02605	Harmony	Tassel	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
3360	Inkblot	Coastal Gray	White	White	White	Anodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
3361	Inkblot	Crystal	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
3362	Inkblot	Haven	Vanilla	White	White	White	White	Alabaster
3363	Inkblot	Navy Mosaic	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
10171	Jacinta	Candle Glow	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10174	Jacinta	Greige Fusion	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10172	Jacinta	Lavish Taupe	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10173	Jacinta	London Pewter	Gray	White	Gray	Anodized	Gray	Smoke Blue

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous-Loop Lift/Motorized Lift (if applicable)				Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
21145	Kindred	Endless Summer	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21148	Kindred	Ganache	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
21146	Kindred	Gilded Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21147	Kindred	Quarry	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10251	LiveWell	Dew Kissed	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
10252	LiveWell	Finely Frosted	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10255	LiveWell	Icelandic	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10254	LiveWell	Sandbar	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10256	LiveWell	Seaspray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10253	LiveWell	Succulent	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21134	Manifest LF	Ciabatta	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
21135	Manifest LF	Cream Filled	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21131	Manifest LF	Flint Rock	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21136	Manifest LF	Freshwater Pearl	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21133	Manifest LF	Lifting Fog	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21132	Manifest LF	Savvy Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21364	Manifest BO	Ciabatta	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
21365	Manifest BO	Cream Filled	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21361	Manifest BO	Flint Rock	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21366	Manifest BO	Freshwater Pearl	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21363	Manifest BO	Lifting Fog	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21362	Manifest BO	Savvy Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21311	Mayfair	Giza Cotton	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21317	Mayfair	Mystic Meadow	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21316	Mayfair	Open Seas	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21313	Mayfair	Risotto	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21314	Mayfair	Silversmith	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21312	Mayfair	Tickled Ivory	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21315	Mayfair	Varsity Gray	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
49504	Merit	Atmosphere	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
49506	Merit	Cavalier	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
49501	Merit	Clarity	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
49503	Merit	Emulation	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
49505	Merit	Exquisite	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
49502	Merit	Panoramic	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
41805	Momentum	Brushed Pewter	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
41804	Momentum	Etched Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
41803	Momentum	Luxe Leather	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
41802	Momentum	Parisian Cream	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
41801	Momentum	Soft Seashell	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
41806	Momentum	Toasted Spice	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
40442	Monticello	Burro	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
40443	Monticello	Dune	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
40441	Monticello	Mist	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
40445	Monticello	Rust	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
40444	Monticello	Tiki	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
10313	Nantucket	Rich Sable	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10314	Nantucket	Spice	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10312	Nantucket	Taupe Utopia	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10311	Nantucket	Vintage Veil	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous-Loop Lift/Motorized Lift (if applicable)				Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
27301	Northshore	Chai	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
27302	Northshore	Cream Coverlet	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
27304	Northshore	Fine Flint	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
27305	Northshore	Icy Waterfall	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
27306	Northshore	Lakeside	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
27303	Northshore	Safari	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
3680	Pannier	Black Dahlia	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
3681	Pannier	Creamy Mocha	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
3682	Pannier	Feather White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
3683	Pannier	Riverbed Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
4640	Paving Stone	Bechamel	Vanilla	White	White	White	White	Alabaster
4641	Paving Stone	Pale Adobe	Vanilla	White	White	White	White	Alabaster
4642	Paving Stone	Eventide	White	White	White	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
4643	Paving Stone	Almond Butter	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
10063	PlanetSafe	Cool Cave	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
10061	PlanetSafe	French Pastry	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10062	PlanetSafe	Gray Perfection	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
47610	Plexus 1%	Black Granite	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47604	Plexus 1%	Chalcedony	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47606	Plexus 1%	Landmark	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
47613	Plexus 1%	Niche	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47609	Plexus 1%	Nutley Pier	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47608	Plexus 1%	Penumbra	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47603	Plexus 1%	Provisions	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47602	Plexus 1%	Renewal	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
47605	Plexus 1%	Stately	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47612	Plexus 1%	Sublime Gray	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47611	Plexus 1%	Tranquility	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47607	Plexus 1%	Travertine	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47710	Plexus 3%	Black Granite	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47704	Plexus 3%	Chalcedony	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47706	Plexus 3%	Landmark	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
47713	Plexus 3%	Niche	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47709	Plexus 3%	Nutley Pier	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47708	Plexus 3%	Penumbra	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47703	Plexus 3%	Provisions	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47702	Plexus 3%	Renewal	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
47705	Plexus 3%	Stately	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47712	Plexus 3%	Sublime Gray	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47711	Plexus 3%	Tranquility	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47707	Plexus 3%	Travertine	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47810	Plexus 5%	Black Granite	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47804	Plexus 5%	Chalcedony	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47806	Plexus 5%	Landmark	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
47813	Plexus 5%	Niche	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47809	Plexus 5%	Nutley Pier	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47808	Plexus 5%	Penumbra	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47803	Plexus 5%	Provisions	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47802	Plexus 5%	Renewal	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
47805	Plexus 5%	Stately	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47812	Plexus 5%	Sublime Gray	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47811	Plexus 5%	Tranquility	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47807	Plexus 5%	Travertine	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous-Loop Lift/Motorized Lift (if applicable)				Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
10075	Porter	Classy Carbon	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
10073	Porter	Executive Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10071	Porter	Fuji Fog	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
10072	Porter	Misty Marsh	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10074	Porter	Rain	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
14808	Providence BO	Dewdrop	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
14807	Providence BO	Golden Leaf	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
14806	Providence BO	Stacked Stone	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
14801	Providence BO	Vanilla Bean	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
14805	Providence BO	Varsity Blue	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
14803	Providence BO	Woolen Mittens	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
14818	Providence LF	Dewdrop	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
14817	Providence LF	Golden Leaf	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
14816	Providence LF	Stacked Stone	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
14811	Providence LF	Vanilla Bean	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
14815	Providence LF	Varsity Blue	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
14813	Providence LF	Woolen Mittens	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
41905	Quintessence	Black Facet	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
41902	Quintessence	Flecked Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
41903	Quintessence	Gilded Linen	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
41904	Quintessence	Gray Alloy	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
41901	Quintessence	White Enchantment	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21461	Regent	First Frost	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21463	Regent	Fossil	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21464	Regent	Lulling Storm	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21465	Regent	Magnetic	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21462	Regent	Smoky Taupe	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
16801	Renaissance	Blushed Paradise	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
16802	Renaissance	Subdued Botanical	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
01007	Riverbend	Khaki	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Beige
01009	Riverbend	Maduro	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
01006	Riverbend	Natural	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
01004	Riverbend	Rust	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
01005	Riverbend	Steel	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
41702	Sabine	Lush Garden	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
41703	Sabine	Midnight Blue	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
41705	Sabine	Powdery Sand	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
41701	Sabine	Smooth Java	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
41704	Sabine	Summer Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
3330	Sahara Ridge	Vapor	Vanilla	White	White	White	White	Beige
3331	Sahara Ridge	Alabaster	Vanilla	White	White	White	White	Alabaster
3332	Sahara Ridge	Birch Grove	Vanilla	White	White	White	White	Beige
10354	SafeSync	Black Sands	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
10353	SafeSync	Bronze Haze	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10355	SafeSync	Elusive Ebony	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
10351	SafeSync	Wheat Harvest	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10352	SafeSync	Woodland Taupe	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10193	Sakura	Craftsman	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10191	Sakura	White Lattice	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
10192	Sakura	Zen Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous-Loop Lift/ Motorized Lift (if applicable)				Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
17101	Sanguine	Blue Pueblo	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
17104	Sanguine	Gray Estate	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
17103	Sanguine	Misty Morning	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
17105	Sanguine	Montauk Slate	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
17102	Sanguine	White Serenity	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
19001	Santorini	Desert Sands	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
19006	Santorini	Evocative Ivory	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
19002	Santorini	Unexpected Umber	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
41302	Shadow	Beige	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
41305	Shadow	Dark Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
41304	Shadow	Light Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
41303	Shadow	Tan	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
41301	Shadow	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
13101	Sheffield	Chelsea	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
13105	Sheffield	Eclipse	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13102	Sheffield	Henley	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
13108	Sheffield	Manor	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13107	Sheffield	Meadow	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
13104	Sheffield	Tuscon	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
13106	Sheffield	Weathered	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Beige
13103	Sheffield	Windsor	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21443	Shiloh	Almond	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21444	Shiloh	Distant Thunder	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21445	Shiloh	Gentle Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21442	Shiloh	Sunlit Stone	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21441	Shiloh	Water Lily	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21345	Solana BO	Black Whirlwind	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
21342	Solana BO	Blue Breeze	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21344	Solana BO	Brown Tint	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
21343	Solana BO	Dandelion Wish	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21341	Solana BO	Drift	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21346	Solana BO	Sweet Dreams	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
3350	Spring Bloom	Sun-Kissed Olive	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
3351	Spring Bloom	Cultivated Kalamata	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
3354	Spring Bloom	Botanical Garden	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
3357	Spring Bloom	Cherry Blossom	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
47907	Standard Weave 1%	Café Doppio	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
47901	Standard Weave 1%	Calcite	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
47908	Standard Weave 1%	Chiseled	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47902	Standard Weave 1%	Daikon	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47903	Standard Weave 1%	Infallible	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
47904	Standard Weave 1%	Once	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47906	Standard Weave 1%	Polished	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47905	Standard Weave 1%	Veranda	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48407	Standard Weave 10%	Café Doppio	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
48401	Standard Weave 10%	Calcite	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
48408	Standard Weave 10%	Chiseled	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48402	Standard Weave 10%	Daikon	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48403	Standard Weave 10%	Infallible	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
48404	Standard Weave 10%	Once	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48406	Standard Weave 10%	Polished	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48405	Standard Weave 10%	Veranda	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous-Loop Lift/Motorized Lift (if applicable)				Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
48207	Standard Weave 3%	Café Doppio	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
48201	Standard Weave 3%	Calcite	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
48208	Standard Weave 3%	Chiseled	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48202	Standard Weave 3%	Daikon	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48203	Standard Weave 3%	Infallible	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
48204	Standard Weave 3%	Once	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48206	Standard Weave 3%	Polished	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48205	Standard Weave 3%	Veranda	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48307	Standard Weave 5%	Café Doppio	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
48301	Standard Weave 5%	Calcite	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
48308	Standard Weave 5%	Chiseled	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48302	Standard Weave 5%	Daikon	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48303	Standard Weave 5%	Infallible	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
48304	Standard Weave 5%	Once	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48306	Standard Weave 5%	Polished	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48305	Standard Weave 5%	Veranda	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
1650	Steel House	Cavern Floor	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
1651	Steel House	Cloud	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
1652	Steel House	Buff	Vanilla	White	White	White	White	Fawn
1653	Steel House	Chocolate Souffle	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
00804	Suburban II	Highland	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Praline
00802	Suburban II	Mystic	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
00801	Suburban II	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
5630	Tattered Husk LF	Pale Adobe	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
5631	Tattered Husk LF	Feather White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
5632	Tattered Husk LF	Crystal	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
5633	Tattered Husk LF	Polished Ore	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
5634	Tattered Husk LF	Woven Canvas	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
4630	Tattered Husk BO	Pale Adobe	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
4631	Tattered Husk BO	Feather White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
4632	Tattered Husk BO	Crystal	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
4633	Tattered Husk BO	Polished Ore	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
4634	Tattered Husk BO	Woven Canvas	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
42304	Tableaux	Craftsman Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
42303	Tableaux	Gray Opulence	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
42306	Tableaux	Ivory Cameo	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
42305	Tableaux	Provincial Plum	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
42302	Tableaux	Stately Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
42301	Tableaux	White Tranquility	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
3110	Terrain	Gray Frost	White	White	White	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
3111	Terrain	Pale Adobe	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
3112	Terrain	Pale Rhino	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
14902	Thesis	Bluebook White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
14906	Thesis	Dusky Titanium	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
14905	Thesis	Macho Macchiato	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
14904	Thesis	Oxford Blue	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
14903	Thesis	Summer Khakis	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
14901	Thesis	Weathered Stone	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21123	Tuvalu	Dusky Botanical	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21122	Tuvalu	Silver Tree	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Blue
21121	Tuvalu	Wisteria White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous-Loop Lift/Motorized Lift (if applicable)				Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
10321	Unison	Igloo	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
10325	Unison	Khaki Sand	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10322	Unison	Malted Milk	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10323	Unison	Mascarpone	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10324	Unison	Platinum	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10326	Unison	Rivermist	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
21515	Vancouver	Capri	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21514	Vancouver	Good Graycious	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21512	Vancouver	Heavenly	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21513	Vancouver	Light Fog	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21516	Vancouver	Master Mariner	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21511	Vancouver	Meringue	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47909	Vanguard 1%	Authentic	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47915	Vanguard 1%	Chrome	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47910	Vanguard 1%	Cortina	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47914	Vanguard 1%	Dew	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47912	Vanguard 1%	Elusive	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47911	Vanguard 1%	Gentle Beige	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
47917	Vanguard 1%	Homage	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47913	Vanguard 1%	Macedonia	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47918	Vanguard 1%	Peloton	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47916	Vanguard 1%	Pendulum	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48209	Vanguard 3%	Authentic	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48215	Vanguard 3%	Chrome	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48210	Vanguard 3%	Cortina	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48214	Vanguard 3%	Dew	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48212	Vanguard 3%	Elusive	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48211	Vanguard 3%	Gentle Beige	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
48217	Vanguard 3%	Homage	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48213	Vanguard 3%	Macedonia	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48218	Vanguard 3%	Peloton	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48216	Vanguard 3%	Pendulum	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48309	Vanguard 5%	Authentic	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48315	Vanguard 5%	Chrome	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48310	Vanguard 5%	Cortina	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48314	Vanguard 5%	Dew	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48312	Vanguard 5%	Elusive	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48311	Vanguard 5%	Gentle Beige	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
48317	Vanguard 5%	Homage	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48313	Vanguard 5%	Macedonia	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48318	Vanguard 5%	Peloton	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48316	Vanguard 5%	Pendulum	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
15402	Wayfarer	Maldives Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
15401	Wayfarer	Sultry White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
14602	Whitcomb	Invitation	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
14603	Whitcomb	Juniper	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
14601	Whitcomb	Paloverde	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13903	Whitehall	Nectar	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
13905	Whitehall	Seattle Mist	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13901	Whitehall	Veranda	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
13904	Whitehall	Westminster	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
13902	Whitehall	Wolverine	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
21194	Whittaker BO	Gray Frost	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21192	Whittaker BO	Inspired Ivory	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21196	Whittaker BO	Night Life	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
21193	Whittaker BO	Orion	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21195	Whittaker BO	Scone	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21191	Whittaker BO	Sugar Quartz	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart: Dual Shades

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
4670	Abdereen BO	Ingenue Pearl	White	White	White	White
4671	Abdereen BO	Effervescence	Vanilla	White	White	White
4672	Abdereen BO	Pristine	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
4673	Abdereen BO	Dulcet Graphite	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
3120	Abdereen LF	Ingenue Pearl	White	White	White	White
3121	Abdereen LF	Effervescence	Vanilla	White	White	White
3122	Abdereen LF	Pristine	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
3123	Abdereen LF	Dulcet Graphite	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
13703	Arboretum BO	Distinguished	White	White	White	White
13702	Arboretum BO	Monarch	White	White	White	White
13701	Arboretum BO	Serene	White	White	White	White
13704	Arboretum BO	Sirius	White	White	White	White
13604	Arboretum LF	Distinguished	White	White	White	White
13602	Arboretum LF	Monarch	White	White	White	White
13601	Arboretum LF	Serene	White	White	White	White
13603	Arboretum LF	Sirius	White	White	White	White
10091	Bradley	Antique Silver	White	White	White	Annodized
10094	Bradley	Azurine	White	White	White	Annodized
10096	Bradley	Everest	White	White	White	White
10092	Bradley	Hearthstone	Vanilla	White	White	White
10095	Bradley	Majesty	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10093	Bradley	Midas	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
17004	Bravado BO	Canterbury Night	White	White	White	White
17002	Bravado BO	Elusive Ecru	White	White	White	White
17001	Bravado BO	Magnolia	White	White	White	White
17003	Bravado BO	Tumbled Stone	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
15804	Bravado LF	Canterbury Night	White	White	White	White
15802	Bravado LF	Elusive Ecru	White	White	White	White
15801	Bravado LF	Magnolia	White	White	White	White
15803	Bravado LF	Tumbled Stone	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
47504	Broadcast	Alfresco	White	White	White	White
47507	Broadcast	Austere	White	White	White	White
47503	Broadcast	Cashmere	White	White	White	White
47501	Broadcast	Constellation	White	White	White	White
47508	Broadcast	Continental	White	White	White	White
47513	Broadcast	Genuine	White	White	White	White
47514	Broadcast	Gourmet	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
47505	Broadcast	Motif	White	White	White	White
47515	Broadcast	Serenade	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47509	Broadcast	Simplicity	White	White	White	White
47502	Broadcast	Sonnet	White	White	White	White
47506	Broadcast	Taliesin	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
1560	Canyon Ridge LF	Arborio Rice	Vanilla	White	White	White
1561	Canyon Ridge LF	Fading Nimbus	White	White	White	White
1562	Canyon Ridge LF	Bona Fide Taupe	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
1563	Canyon Ridge LF	Shadow Mist	White	White	White	Annodized
1564	Canyon Ridge LF	Evening Storm	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
4560	Canyon Ridge BO	Arborio Rice	Vanilla	White	White	White
4561	Canyon Ridge BO	Fading Nimbus	White	White	White	White
4562	Canyon Ridge BO	Bona Fide Taupe	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
4563	Canyon Ridge BO	Shadow Mist	Black	White	Black	Annodized
4564	Canyon Ridge BO	Evening Storm	Black	Black	Black	Annodized

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart : Dual Shades

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
11142	Cambridge LF	Academy	White	White	White	Annodized
11107	Cambridge LF	Clay	White	White	White	White
11141	Cambridge LF	Hawaiian Blue	White	White	White	Annodized
11105	Cambridge LF	Inkwell	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
11103	Cambridge LF	Ivory	White	White	White	White
11143	Cambridge LF	Mirage	White	White	White	Annodized
11102	Cambridge LF	Off White	White	White	White	White
11144	Cambridge LF	Vernal Pond	White	White	White	Annodized
11101	Cambridge LF	White	White	White	White	White
12212	Cambridge RD	Academy	White	White	White	Annodized
11209	Cambridge RD	Clay	White	White	White	White
12211	Cambridge RD	Hawaiian Blue	White	White	White	Annodized
11205	Cambridge RD	Inkwell	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
11203	Cambridge RD	Ivory	White	White	White	White
12213	Cambridge RD	Mirage	White	White	White	Annodized
11202	Cambridge RD	Off White	White	White	White	White
12214	Cambridge RD	Vernal Pond	White	White	White	Annodized
11201	Cambridge RD	White	White	White	White	White
49201	Chronicles	Feather	White	White	White	White
49202	Chronicles	Skyline	White	White	White	White
49203	Chronicles	Sumatra	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
49204	Chronicles	Tuxedo	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
1530	Cloud Frost	Fading Nimbus	White	White	White	White
1531	Cloud Frost	Shell	Vanilla	White	White	White
1532	Cloud Frost	Creamy Mocha	Vanilla	White	White	White
1533	Cloud Frost	Sea Stone	White	White	White	Annodized
48604	Complex	Chance	White	White	White	White
48603	Complex	Couture	White	White	White	White
48605	Complex	Oceans	White	White	White	White
48606	Complex	Visage	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
14706	Conservancy BO	Black Peony	White	White	White	White
14701	Conservancy BO	Edelweiss	White	White	White	White
14703	Conservancy BO	Golden Morel	White	White	White	White
14707	Conservancy BO	Sea Salt	White	White	White	White
14705	Conservancy BO	Silver Maple	White	White	White	White
14716	Conservancy LF	Black Peony	White	White	White	White
14711	Conservancy LF	Edelweiss	White	White	White	White
14713	Conservancy LF	Golden Morel	White	White	White	White
14717	Conservancy LF	Sea Salt	White	White	White	White
14715	Conservancy LF	Silver Maple	White	White	White	White
15903	Consummate Silk	Bright Champagne	White	White	White	White
15901	Consummate Silk	Opalescence	White	White	White	White
15904	Consummate Silk	Pale Gold	White	White	White	White
15902	Consummate Silk	Posh Platinum	White	White	White	White
15905	Consummate Silk	Sandstone	White	White	White	Annodized
15906	Consummate Silk	Seafoam	White	White	White	Annodized
21374	Debonair	Haberdasher Gray	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
21373	Debonair	Natural White	Vanilla	White	White	White
21372	Debonair	Tan Gaberdine	Vanilla	White	White	White
21371	Debonair	Weekender Twill	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
16304	Delphine BO	Dark Earth	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
16302	Delphine BO	Evocative White	White	White	White	White
16303	Delphine BO	Island Paradise	White	White	White	White
16301	Delphine BO	Mythical Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
16204	Delphine LF	Dark Earth	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
16202	Delphine LF	Evocative White	White	White	White	White
16203	Delphine LF	Island Paradise	White	White	White	White
16201	Delphine LF	Mythical Gray	White	White	White	Annodized

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart: Dual Shades

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
21436	Destin BO	Deep Graphite	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
21434	Destin BO	Glacial Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
21437	Destin BO	Morning Frost	White	White	White	White
21433	Destin BO	Natural Sherpa	Vanilla	White	White	White
21435	Destin BO	Silver Lining	White	White	White	Annodized
21438	Destin BO	White Whimsy	Vanilla	White	White	White
10155	Earth Synergy	Caviar	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
10154	Earth Synergy	Quarry Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
10151	Earth Synergy	Soft Down	Vanilla	White	White	White
10153	Earth Synergy	Taupe Secret	Vanilla	White	White	White
10152	Earth Synergy	Wild Oats	Vanilla	White	White	White
10053	EcoEncore	Cocoa Powder	White	White	White	Annodized
10052	EcoEncore	Lunar Light	Vanilla	White	White	White
10051	EcoEncore	Mint Condition	White	White	White	Annodized
42012	Ellington 1%	Dusky Moment	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
42014	Ellington 1%	Georgia Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
42015	Ellington 1%	Misty Slate	White	White	White	White
42011	Ellington 1%	Tonal Taupe	White	White	White	White
42013	Ellington 1%	Vintage Records	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
42032	Ellington 3%	Dusky Moment	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
42034	Ellington 3%	Georgia Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
42035	Ellington 3%	Misty Slate	White	White	White	White
42031	Ellington 3%	Tonal Taupe	White	White	White	White
42033	Ellington 3%	Vintage Records	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
42052	Ellington 5%	Dusky Moment	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
42054	Ellington 5%	Georgia Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
42055	Ellington 5%	Misty Slate	White	White	White	White
42051	Ellington 5%	Tonal Taupe	White	White	White	White
42053	Ellington 5%	Vintage Records	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
21391	Emerson	Freezing Point	White	White	White	White
21392	Emerson	Khaki Stripe	White	White	White	White
21393	Emerson	Poised Pewter	White	White	White	Annodized
15504	Empirical	Classic Khaki	White	White	White	White
15502	Empirical	Complex Carbon	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
15503	Empirical	Modern Gray	White	White	White	White
15501	Empirical	White Shimmer	White	White	White	White
15100	Emporium	Bookplate White	White	White	White	White
15104	Emporium	Sepia Snapshot	White	White	White	White
21431	Emporium	Sheet Music	White	White	White	Annodized
15102	Emporium	Silver Dollar	White	White	White	White
21432	Emporium	Stepping Stone	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
15103	Emporium	Vintage Letterpress	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10366	EnviroINFUSION	Brownstone	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10361	EnviroINFUSION	Calle Lilly	White	White	White	White
10365	EnviroINFUSION	Column Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
10363	EnviroINFUSION	Gray Fedora	White	White	White	Annodized
10362	EnviroINFUSION	Modern Silver	White	White	White	Annodized
10364	EnviroINFUSION	Shoreline Sand	Vanilla	White	White	White
4620	Flock BO	Skyscraper	White	White	White	Annodized
4621	Flock BO	Stallion	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
4622	Flock BO	Evening Moonstone	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
4623	Flock BO	Soft Beige	Vanilla	White	White	White
4624	Flock BO	Brushwood	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
5623	Flock LF	Skyscraper	White	White	White	Annodized
5620	Flock LF	Stallion	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
5624	Flock LF	Evening Moonstone	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
5621	Flock LF	Soft Beige	Vanilla	White	White	White
5622	Flock LF	Brushwood	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart: Dual Shades

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
60016	Essential	Beige	White	White	White	White
60039	Essential	Black	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
60015	Essential	Canyon	White	White	White	White
60001	Essential	Classic White	White	White	White	White
60003	Essential	Ivory	White	White	White	White
60005	Essential	Smokey	White	Black	White	White
60017	Essential	Stone	White	White	White	White
60004	Essential	Taupe	White	White	White	White
48501	Exposition	Consummate	White	White	White	White
48502	Exposition	Genesis	White	White	White	White
48504	Exposition	Resonance	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
48503	Exposition	Wishlist	White	White	White	White
16102	Gleam	Ebony Glimmer	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
16104	Gleam	Glistening Waterfall	White	White	White	White
16101	Gleam	Gold Rush	White	White	White	White
49304	Guildhall	Armor	White	White	White	White
49302	Guildhall	Illusion	White	White	White	White
49303	Guildhall	Montage	White	White	White	White
49305	Guildhall	Mystery	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
49301	Guildhall	Tenor	White	White	White	White
10118	Harmonics	Deep Sapphire	White	White	White	Annodized
10113	Harmonics	Fossil Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
10112	Harmonics	Frosty White	Vanilla	White	White	White
10114	Harmonics	Grounded Greige	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10115	Harmonics	Mannered Gold	Vanilla	White	White	White
10119	Harmonics	Modern Moss	White	White	White	Annodized
10111	Harmonics	Titanium	White	White	White	Annodized
02601	Harmony	Cityscape	White	White	White	White
02603	Harmony	Harvest	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
02606	Harmony	Marina	White	White	White	White
02602	Harmony	Pebble	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
02607	Harmony	Shiplap	White	White	White	White
02605	Harmony	Tassel	White	White	White	White
3360	Inkblot	Coastal Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
3361	Inkblot	Crystal	White	White	White	White
3362	Inkblot	Haven	Vanilla	White	White	White
3363	Inkblot	Navy Mosaic	White	White	White	White
10171	Jacinta	Candle Glow	Vanilla	White	White	White
10174	Jacinta	Greige Fusion	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10172	Jacinta	Lavish Taupe	Vanilla	White	White	White
10173	Jacinta	London Pewter	White	White	White	Annodized
21145	Kindred	Endless Summer	Vanilla	White	White	White
21148	Kindred	Ganache	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
21146	Kindred	Gilded Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
21147	Kindred	Quarry	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10251	LiveWell	Dew Kissed	Vanilla	White	White	White
10252	LiveWell	Finely Frosted	White	White	White	Annodized
10255	LiveWell	Icelandic	White	White	White	Annodized
10254	LiveWell	Sandbar	White	White	White	White
10256	LiveWell	Seaspray	Vanilla	White	White	Annodized
10253	LiveWell	Succulent	White	White	White	Annodized

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart: Dual Shades

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
21134	Manifest	Ciabatta	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
21135	Manifest	Cream Filled	Vanilla	White	White	White
21131	Manifest	Flint Rock	White	White	White	Annodized
21136	Manifest	Freshwater Pearl	Vanilla	White	White	White
21133	Manifest	Lifting Fog	White	White	White	Annodized
21132	Manifest	Savvy Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
21364	Manifest BO	Ciabatta	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
21365	Manifest BO	Cream Filled	Vanilla	White	White	White
21361	Manifest BO	Flint Rock	White	White	White	Annodized
21366	Manifest BO	Freshwater Pearl	Vanilla	White	White	White
21363	Manifest BO	Lifting Fog	White	White	White	Annodized
21362	Manifest BO	Savvy Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
21311	Mayfair	Giza Cotton	White	White	White	White
21317	Mayfair	Mystic Meadow	White	White	White	Annodized
21316	Mayfair	Open Seas	White	White	White	Annodized
21313	Mayfair	Risotto	Vanilla	White	White	White
21314	Mayfair	Silversmith	White	White	White	Annodized
21312	Mayfair	Tickled Ivory	Vanilla	White	White	White
21315	Mayfair	Varsity Gray	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
49504	Merit	Atmosphere	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
49506	Merit	Cavalier	White	White	White	White
49501	Merit	Clarity	White	White	White	White
49503	Merit	Emulation	White	White	White	White
49505	Merit	Exquisite	White	White	White	White
49502	Merit	Panoramic	White	White	White	White
41805	Momentum	Brushed Pewter	White	White	White	White
41804	Momentum	Etched Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
41803	Momentum	Luxe Leather	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
41802	Momentum	Parisian Cream	White	White	White	White
41801	Momentum	Soft Seashell	White	White	White	White
41806	Momentum	Toasted Spice	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
40442	Monticello	Burro	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
40443	Monticello	Dune	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
40441	Monticello	Mist	White	White	White	White
40445	Monticello	Rust	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
40444	Monticello	Tiki	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10313	Nantucket	Rich Sable	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10314	Nantucket	Spice	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10312	Nantucket	Taupe Utopia	Vanilla	White	White	White
10311	Nantucket	Vintage Veil	Vanilla	White	White	White
27301	Northshore	Chai	Vanilla	White	White	White
27302	Northshore	Cream Coverlet	Vanilla	White	White	White
27304	Northshore	Fine Flint	White	White	White	Annodized
27305	Northshore	Icy Waterfall	White	White	White	Annodized
27306	Northshore	Lakeside	White	White	White	White
27303	Northshore	Safari	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
3680	Pannier	Black Dahlia	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
3681	Pannier	Creamy Mocha	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
3682	Pannier	Feather White	White	White	White	White
3683	Pannier	Riverbed Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
4640	Paving Stone	Bechamel	Vanilla	White	White	White
4641	Paving Stone	Pale Adobe	Vanilla	White	White	White
4642	Paving Stone	Eventide	White	White	White	Annodized
4643	Paving Stone	Almond Butter	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart: Dual Shades

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
10063	PlanetSafe	Cool Cave	Black	Black	Black	Anodized
10061	PlanetSafe	French Pastry	Vanilla	White	White	White
10062	PlanetSafe	Gray Perfection	White	White	White	Anodized
47610	Plexus 1%	Black Granite	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47604	Plexus 1%	Chalcedony	White	White	White	White
47606	Plexus 1%	Landmark	White	White	White	White
47613	Plexus 1%	Niche	White	White	White	White
47609	Plexus 1%	Nutley Pier	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47608	Plexus 1%	Penumbra	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47603	Plexus 1%	Provisions	White	White	White	White
47602	Plexus 1%	Renewal	White	White	White	White
47605	Plexus 1%	Stately	White	White	White	White
47612	Plexus 1%	Sublime Gray	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47611	Plexus 1%	Tranquility	White	White	White	White
47607	Plexus 1%	Travertine	White	White	White	White
47710	Plexus 3%	Black Granite	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47704	Plexus 3%	Chalcedony	White	White	White	White
47706	Plexus 3%	Landmark	White	White	White	White
47713	Plexus 3%	Niche	White	White	White	White
47709	Plexus 3%	Nutley Pier	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47708	Plexus 3%	Penumbra	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47703	Plexus 3%	Provisions	White	White	White	White
47702	Plexus 3%	Renewal	White	White	White	White
47705	Plexus 3%	Stately	White	White	White	White
47712	Plexus 3%	Sublime Gray	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47711	Plexus 3%	Tranquility	White	White	White	White
47707	Plexus 3%	Travertine	White	White	White	White
47810	Plexus 5%	Black Granite	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47804	Plexus 5%	Chalcedony	White	White	White	White
47806	Plexus 5%	Landmark	White	White	White	White
47813	Plexus 5%	Niche	White	White	White	White
47809	Plexus 5%	Nutley Pier	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47808	Plexus 5%	Penumbra	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47803	Plexus 5%	Provisions	White	White	White	White
47802	Plexus 5%	Renewal	White	White	White	White
47805	Plexus 5%	Stately	White	White	White	White
47812	Plexus 5%	Sublime Gray	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47811	Plexus 5%	Tranquility	White	White	White	White
47807	Plexus 5%	Travertine	White	White	White	White
10075	Porter	Classy Carbon	Black	Black	Black	Anodized
10073	Porter	Executive Gray	White	White	White	Anodized
10071	Porter	Fuji Fog	White	White	White	White
10072	Porter	Misty Marsh	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10074	Porter	Rain	White	White	White	Anodized
14808	Providence BO	Dewdrop	White	White	White	Anodized
14807	Providence BO	Golden Leaf	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
14806	Providence BO	Stacked Stone	White	White	White	White
14801	Providence BO	Vanilla Bean	White	White	White	White
14805	Providence BO	Varsity Blue	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
14803	Providence BO	Woolen Mittens	White	White	White	White
14818	Providence LF	Dewdrop	White	White	White	Anodized
14817	Providence LF	Golden Leaf	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
14816	Providence LF	Stacked Stone	White	White	White	White
14811	Providence LF	Vanilla Bean	White	White	White	White
14815	Providence LF	Varsity Blue	White	White	White	White
14813	Providence LF	Woolen Mittens	White	White	White	White

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart: Dual Shades

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
41905	Quintessence	Black Facet	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
41902	Quintessence	Flecked Gray	White	White	White	White
41903	Quintessence	Gilded Linen	White	White	White	White
41904	Quintessence	Gray Alloy	White	White	White	White
41901	Quintessence	White Enchantment	White	White	White	White
21461	Regent	First Frost	White	White	White	White
21463	Regent	Fossil	Vanilla	White	White	White
21464	Regent	Lulling Storm	White	White	White	Annodized
21465	Regent	Magnetic	White	White	White	Annodized
21462	Regent	Smoky Taupe	Vanilla	White	White	White
16801	Renaissance	Blushed Paradise	White	White	White	White
16802	Renaissance	Subdued Botanical	White	White	White	White
01007	Riverbend	Khaki	White	White	White	White
01009	Riverbend	Maduro	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
01006	Riverbend	Natural	White	White	White	White
01004	Riverbend	Rust	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
01005	Riverbend	Steel	White	White	White	White
41702	Sabine	Lush Garden	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
41703	Sabine	Midnight Blue	White	White	White	White
41705	Sabine	Powdery Sand	White	White	White	White
41701	Sabine	Smooth Java	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
41704	Sabine	Summer Gray	White	White	White	White
10354	SafeSync	Black Sands	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
10353	SafeSync	Bronze Haze	White	White	White	Annodized
10355	SafeSync	Elusive Ebony	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
10351	SafeSync	Wheat Harvest	Vanilla	White	White	White
10352	SafeSync	Woodland Taupe	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
3330	Sahara Ridge	Vapor	Vanilla	White	White	White
3331	Sahara Ridge	Alabaster	Vanilla	White	White	White
3332	Sahara Ridge	Birch Grove	Vanilla	White	White	White
10193	Sakura	Craftsman	Vanilla	White	White	White
10191	Sakura	White Lattice	White	White	White	White
10192	Sakura	Zen Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
17101	Sanguine	Blue Pueblo	White	White	White	White
17104	Sanguine	Gray Estate	White	White	White	White
17103	Sanguine	Misty Morning	White	White	White	White
17105	Sanguine	Montauk Slate	White	White	White	White
17102	Sanguine	White Serenity	White	White	White	White
19001	Santorini	Desert Sands	White	White	White	White
19006	Santorini	Evocative Ivory	White	White	White	White
19002	Santorini	Unexpected Umber	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
41302	Shadow	Beige	White	White	White	White
41305	Shadow	Dark Gray	White	White	White	White
41304	Shadow	Light Gray	White	White	White	White
41303	Shadow	Tan	White	White	White	White
41301	Shadow	White	White	White	White	White
13101	Sheffield	Chelsea	White	White	White	White
13105	Sheffield	Eclipse	White	White	White	White
13102	Sheffield	Henley	White	White	White	White
13108	Sheffield	Manor	White	White	White	White
13107	Sheffield	Meadow	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
13104	Sheffield	Tuscon	White	White	White	White
13106	Sheffield	Weathered	White	White	White	White
13103	Sheffield	Windsor	White	White	White	White

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart: Dual Shades

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
21443	Shiloh	Almond	Vanilla	White	White	White
21444	Shiloh	Distant Thunder	White	White	White	Anodized
21445	Shiloh	Gentle Gray	White	White	White	Anodized
21442	Shiloh	Sunlit Stone	Vanilla	White	White	White
21441	Shiloh	Water Lily	Vanilla	White	White	White
21345	Solana BO	Black Whirlwind	Black	Black	Black	Anodized
21342	Solana BO	Blue Breeze	White	White	White	White
21344	Solana BO	Brown Tint	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
21343	Solana BO	Dandelion Wish	White	White	White	Anodized
21341	Solana BO	Drift	White	White	White	White
21346	Solana BO	Sweet Dreams	White	White	White	Anodized
3350	Spring Bloom	Sun-Kissed Olive	White	White	White	White
3351	Spring Bloom	Cultivated Kalamata	White	White	White	White
3354	Spring Bloom	Botanical Garden	White	White	White	White
3357	Spring Bloom	Cherry Blossom	White	White	White	White
47907	Standard Weave 1%	Café Doppio	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
47901	Standard Weave 1%	Calcite	White	White	White	White
47908	Standard Weave 1%	Chiseled	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47902	Standard Weave 1%	Daikon	White	White	White	White
47903	Standard Weave 1%	Infallible	White	White	White	White
47904	Standard Weave 1%	Once	White	White	White	White
47906	Standard Weave 1%	Polished	Black	White	Black	Anodized
47905	Standard Weave 1%	Veranda	White	White	White	White
48407	Standard Weave 10%	Café Doppio	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
48401	Standard Weave 10%	Calcite	White	White	White	White
48408	Standard Weave 10%	Chiseled	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48402	Standard Weave 10%	Daikon	White	White	White	White
48403	Standard Weave 10%	Infallible	White	White	White	White
48404	Standard Weave 10%	Once	White	White	White	White
48406	Standard Weave 10%	Polished	Black	White	Black	Anodized
48405	Standard Weave 10%	Veranda	White	White	White	White
48207	Standard Weave 3%	Café Doppio	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
48201	Standard Weave 3%	Calcite	White	White	White	White
48208	Standard Weave 3%	Chiseled	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48202	Standard Weave 3%	Daikon	White	White	White	White
48203	Standard Weave 3%	Infallible	White	White	White	White
48204	Standard Weave 3%	Once	White	White	White	White
48206	Standard Weave 3%	Polished	Black	White	Black	Anodized
48205	Standard Weave 3%	Veranda	White	White	White	White
48307	Standard Weave 5%	Café Doppio	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
48301	Standard Weave 5%	Calcite	White	White	White	White
48308	Standard Weave 5%	Chiseled	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48302	Standard Weave 5%	Daikon	White	White	White	White
48303	Standard Weave 5%	Infallible	White	White	White	White
48304	Standard Weave 5%	Once	White	White	White	White
48306	Standard Weave 5%	Polished	Black	White	Black	Anodized
48305	Standard Weave 5%	Veranda	White	White	White	White
1650	Steel House	Cavern Floor	Black	Black	Black	Anodized
1651	Steel House	Cloud	White	White	White	White
1652	Steel House	Buff	Vanilla	White	White	White
1653	Steel House	Chocolate Souffle	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
00804	Suburban II	Highland	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
00802	Suburban II	Mystic	White	White	White	White
00801	Suburban II	White	White	White	White	White

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart: Dual Shades

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
42304	Tableaux	Craftsman Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
42303	Tableaux	Gray Opulence	White	White	White	White
42306	Tableaux	Ivory Cameo	White	White	White	White
42305	Tableaux	Provincial Plum	White	White	White	White
42302	Tableaux	Stately Gray	White	White	White	White
42301	Tableaux	White Tranquility	White	White	White	White
5630	Tattered Husk LF	Pale Adobe	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
5631	Tattered Husk LF	Feather White	White	White	White	White
5632	Tattered Husk LF	Crystal	White	White	White	White
5633	Tattered Husk LF	Polished Ore	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
5634	Tattered Husk LF	Woven Canvas	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
4630	Tattered Husk BO	Pale Adobe	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
4631	Tattered Husk BO	Feather White	White	White	White	White
4632	Tattered Husk BO	Crystal	White	White	White	White
4633	Tattered Husk BO	Polished Ore	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
4634	Tattered Husk BO	Woven Canvas	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
3110	Terrain	Gray Frost	White	White	White	Annodized
3111	Terrain	Pale Adobe	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
3112	Terrain	Pale Rhino	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
14902	Thesis	Bluebook White	White	White	White	White
14906	Thesis	Dusky Titanium	White	White	White	White
14905	Thesis	Macho Macchiato	White	White	White	White
14904	Thesis	Oxford Blue	White	White	White	White
14903	Thesis	Summer Khakis	White	White	White	White
14901	Thesis	Weathered Stone	White	White	White	White
21123	Tuvalu	Dusky Botanical	Vanilla	White	White	White
21122	Tuvalu	Silver Tree	White	White	White	Annodized
21121	Tuvalu	Wisteria White	White	White	White	White
10321	Unison	Igloo	White	White	White	White
10325	Unison	Khaki Sand	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10322	Unison	Malted Milk	Vanilla	White	White	White
10323	Unison	Mascarpone	Vanilla	White	White	White
10324	Unison	Platinum	White	White	White	Annodized
10326	Unison	Rivermist	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
21515	Vancouver	Capri	White	White	White	Annodized
21514	Vancouver	Good Graycious	White	White	White	Annodized
21512	Vancouver	Heavenly	White	White	White	White
21513	Vancouver	Light Fog	White	White	White	Annodized
21516	Vancouver	Master Mariner	White	White	White	Annodized
21511	Vancouver	Meringue	Vanilla	White	White	White
47909	Vanguard 1%	Authentic	White	White	White	White
47915	Vanguard 1%	Chrome	Black	White	Black	Annodized
47910	Vanguard 1%	Cortina	White	White	White	White
47914	Vanguard 1%	Dew	White	White	White	White
47912	Vanguard 1%	Elusive	White	White	White	White
47911	Vanguard 1%	Gentle Beige	White	White	White	White
47917	Vanguard 1%	Homage	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47913	Vanguard 1%	Macedonia	White	White	White	White
47918	Vanguard 1%	Peloton	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47916	Vanguard 1%	Pendulum	Black	Black	Black	Bronze

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart: Dual Shades

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
48209	Vanguard 3%	Authentic	White	White	White	White
48215	Vanguard 3%	Chrome	Black	White	Black	Anodized
48210	Vanguard 3%	Cortina	White	White	White	White
48214	Vanguard 3%	Dew	White	White	White	White
48212	Vanguard 3%	Elusive	White	White	White	White
48211	Vanguard 3%	Gentle Beige	White	White	White	White
48217	Vanguard 3%	Homage	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48213	Vanguard 3%	Macedonia	White	White	White	White
48218	Vanguard 3%	Peloton	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48216	Vanguard 3%	Pendulum	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48309	Vanguard 5%	Authentic	White	White	White	White
48315	Vanguard 5%	Chrome	Black	White	Black	Anodized
48310	Vanguard 5%	Cortina	White	White	White	White
48314	Vanguard 5%	Dew	White	White	White	White
48312	Vanguard 5%	Elusive	White	White	White	White
48311	Vanguard 5%	Gentle Beige	White	White	White	White
48317	Vanguard 5%	Homage	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48313	Vanguard 5%	Macedonia	White	White	White	White
48318	Vanguard 5%	Peloton	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48316	Vanguard 5%	Pendulum	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
15402	Wayfarer	Maldives Gray	White	White	White	White
15401	Wayfarer	Sultry White	White	White	White	White
14602	Whitcomb	Invitation	White	White	White	White
14603	Whitcomb	Juniper	White	White	White	White
14601	Whitcomb	Paloverde	White	White	White	White
13903	Whitehall	Nectar	White	White	White	White
13905	Whitehall	Seattle Mist	White	White	White	White
13901	Whitehall	Veranda	White	White	White	White
13904	Whitehall	Westminster	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
13902	Whitehall	Wolverine	White	White	White	White
21194	Whittaker BO	Gray Frost	White	White	White	Anodized
21192	Whittaker BO	Inspired Ivory	Vanilla	White	White	White
21196	Whittaker BO	Night Life	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
21193	Whittaker BO	Orion	White	White	White	Anodized
21195	Whittaker BO	Scone	Vanilla	White	White	White
21191	Whittaker BO	Sugar Quartz	White	White	White	White

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

GRABER®

Grabber and the Grabber logo are registered trademarks of Springs Window Fashions, LLC.

(3/25) 25-636450

72 | dealer.graberblinds.com

March 2025



Graber LightWeaves[®] Roller and Solar Shades
Designer US Price List — Effective August 2025

Price Group SA: Solar Shade Fabric: Broadcast, Sabine

- How to Order**
1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
 2. Add valance and/or lift surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.

Shade Price by Shade Size																
Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24	32	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	96	108	120	132	144
	(61)	(81.3)	(91.5)	(106.7)	(122)	(137.2)	(152.4)	(167.7)	(182.9)	(198.2)	(213.4)	(243.9)	(274.4)	(304.8)	(335.3)	(365.8)
36 (96)	198	236	255	272	284	311	336	364	390	494	523	588	643	713	792	874
42 (106.7)	200	237	267	289	310	342	371	405	432	539	568	636	698	774	858	955
48 (122)	205	241	274	305	335	371	405	438	471	583	613	684	753	838	929	1032
54 (137.2)	207	246	286	321	359	398	436	471	507	624	658	738	811	903	1000	1110
60 (152.4)	209	252	296	339	385	425	469	505	540	664	700	791	871	970	1074	1191
66 (167.7)	220	267	314	360	410	454	504	540	579	736	772	857	958	1061	1179	1309
72 (182.9)	230	281	333	385	436	484	533	574	613	798	842	943	1040	1155	1283	1425
78 (198.2)	248	301	352	405	453	512	566	611	657	828	911	1024	1127	1252	1389	1540
84 (213.4)	321	349	371	419	483	539	592	644	695	929	980	1099	1212	1346	1494	1657
96 (243.9)	326	356	406	469	531	592	657	713	763	1063	1120	1258	1383	1537	1661	1841
108 (274.4)	366	438	454	528	594	664	737	798	858	1201	1258	1415	1552	1705	1844	2043
120 (304.8)	375	445	507	585	662	740	820	889	956	1335	1397	1568	1723	1891	2043	2266
132 (335.3)	385	470	555	643	725	821	918	990	1061	1484	1549	1744	1915	2101	2269	2435
144 (365.8)	420	516	612	706	802	906	1007	1095	1176	1647	1720	1935	2123	2328	2518	2703
Lift Surcharge Added to Shade Price																
Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge															
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129						
Smart Pull Lift with Wand	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215						
Valance Surcharge Added to Shade Price																
No Valance	No Charge															
Flat Fabric Valance	104	110	111	118	121	125	133	136	139	145	149	158	166	173	176	180
Contour Fabric Valance	77	80	82	87	89	93	97	100	102	107	110	117	122	128	130	132
3" Facia*	99	104	109	116	125	135	142	151	159	168	176	210	224	244	264	284
4" Facia*	110	123	123	132	139	145	152	160	170	177	184	215	229	250	271	292
Small/Medium Cassette*	84	95	103	112	126	145	157	176	187	189	206	220	237	254	272	292
Large Cassette Valance*	92	108	122	133	140	152	170	180	192	202	218	243	268	290	314	338
Small/Medium Cassette**	157	166	175	191	206	219	230	244	257	277						

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

*Only available with Continuous Loop, UltraLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).

Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette" option.

Broadcast					
Alfresco	47504	Continental	47508	Serenade	47515
Austere	47507	Genuine	47513	Simplicity	47509
Cashmere	47503	Gourmet	47514	Sonnet	47502
Constellation	47501	Motif	47505	Taliesin	47506

Sabine					
Lush Garden	41702	Powdery Sand	41705	Summer Gray	41704
Midnight Blue	41703	Smooth Java	41701		

Price Group RA: Roller Shade Fabric: Essential

- How to Order**
1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
 2. Add valance and/or lift surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.

Shade Price by Shade Size																
Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24	32	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	96	108	120	132	144
	(61)	(81.3)	(91.5)	(106.7)	(122)	(137.2)	(152.4)	(167.7)	(182.9)	(198.2)	(213.4)	(243.9)	(274.4)	(304.8)	(335.3)	(365.8)
36 (96)	200	238	260	276	289	317	342	374	402	504	528	594	651	722	803	888
42 (106.7)	206	239	273	291	316	344	375	408	439	550	578	643	708	786	871	964
48 (122)	208	243	280	306	341	375	408	445	475	591	623	693	763	849	941	1047
54 (137.2)	211	246	290	332	362	405	440	475	511	637	666	746	827	913	1014	1125
60 (152.4)	216	248	297	343	388	432	472	510	551	676	712	802	886	981	1087	1205
66 (167.7)	222	273	318	370	414	459	509	551	585	744	784	870	970	1076	1194	1328
72 (182.9)	233	284	336	388	440	491	543	583	623	811	858	969	1070	1194	1333	1481
78 (198.2)	247	303	356	408	459	522	571	620	664	843	933	1053	1165	1295	1442	1604
84 (213.4)	332	350	375	425	488	550	599	652	703	941	1007	1134	1256	1400	1553	1728
96 (243.9)	334	358	410	472	539	599	664	722	774	1078	1155	1302	1435	1599	1732	1926
108 (274.4)	375	445	459	533	603	676	745	811	871	1215	1302	1470	1618	1781	1929	2140
120 (304.8)	377	453	511	593	673	752	830	899	969	1354	1451	1638	1800	1981	2141	2377
132 (335.3)	388	473	566	651	736	832	930	1003	1076	1504	1615	1822	2002	2202	2378	2645
144 (365.8)	427	524	622	719	813	916	1024	1109	1193	1668	1793	2029	2225	2443	2646	2939

Lift Surcharge Added to Shade Price																
Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge															
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
Smart Pull Lift with Wand	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215
Valance Surcharge Added to Shade Price																
No Valance	No Charge															
Flat Fabric Valance	104	110	111	118	121	125	133	136	139	145	149	158	166	173	176	180
Contour Fabric Valance	77	80	82	87	89	93	97	100	102	107	110	117	122	128	130	132
3" Facia*	99	104	109	116	125	135	142	151	159	168	176	210	224	244	264	284
4" Facia*	110	123	123	132	139	145	152	160	170	177	184	215	229	250	271	292
Small/Medium Cassette*	84	95	103	112	126	145	157	176	187	189	206	220	237	254	272	292
Large Cassette Valance*	92	108	122	133	140	152	170	180	192	202	218	243	268	290	314	338
Small/Medium Cassette**	157	166	175	191	206	219	230	244	257	277						

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

*Only available with Continuous Loop, UltraLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).

Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette" option.

Essential					
Beige	60016	Classic White	60001	Stone	60017
Black	60039	Ivory	60003	Taupe	60004
Canyon	60015	Smokey	60005		

Price Group SB: Solar Shade Fabric: Complex, Ellington 1%, 3% & 5%,
Monticello, Standard Weave 1%, 3%, 5% & 10%
Vanguard 1%, 3% & 5%

How to Order

1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
2. Add valance and/or lift surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.

Shade Price by Shade Size																
Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24 (61)	32 (81.3)	36 (91.5)	42 (106.7)	48 (122)	54 (137.2)	60 (152.4)	66 (167.7)	72 (182.9)	78 (198.2)	84 (213.4)	96 (243.9)	108 (274.4)	120 (304.8)	132 (335.3)	144 (365.8)
36 (96)	264	281	298	313	331	363	393	424	456	580	612	683	751	830	922	1020
42 (106.7)	271	285	312	341	361	399	433	465	506	630	664	748	816	905	1006	1116
48 (122)	274	290	321	359	393	430	475	513	552	677	719	795	879	976	1083	1204
54 (137.2)	277	293	340	378	419	465	509	551	590	725	775	856	946	1055	1170	1300
60 (152.4)	285	302	347	396	446	495	543	588	631	778	819	919	1018	1128	1254	1393
66 (167.7)	291	312	368	421	475	529	586	625	675	856	900	1013	1118	1238	1378	1529
72 (182.9)	293	331	389	449	504	564	622	663	719	932	980	1104	1216	1352	1498	1663
78 (198.2)	302	349	411	475	535	596	657	705	767	1008	1066	1194	1317	1461	1621	1799
84 (213.4)	331	372	433	498	564	629	692	752	811	1083	1146	1283	1419	1569	1742	1933
96 (243.9)	335	400	475	550	618	693	767	830	896	1229	1308	1469	1628	1807	2009	2293
108 (274.4)	379	451	532	615	693	778	857	933	1007	1342	1470	1651	1833	2036	2229	2566
120 (304.8)	407	501	590	683	775	869	957	1039	1118	1456	1628	1833	1991	2209	2449	2722
132 (335.3)	456	555	658	759	857	959	1063	1146	1238	1614	1807	2036	2209	2450	2722	3018
144 (365.8)	504	616	727	843	956	1066	1179	1277	1376	1793	2009	2260	2449	2722	3018	3352

Lift Surcharge Added to Shade Price																
Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge															
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
Smart Pull Lift with Wand	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215
Valance Surcharge Added to Shade Price																
No Valance	No Charge															
Flat Fabric Valance	104	110	111	118	121	125	133	136	139	145	149	158	166	173	176	180
Contour Fabric Valance	77	80	82	87	89	93	97	100	102	107	110	117	122	128	130	132
3" Facia*	99	104	109	116	125	135	142	151	159	168	176	210	224	244	264	284
4" Facia*	110	123	123	132	139	145	152	160	170	177	184	215	229	250	271	292
Small/Medium Cassette*	84	95	103	112	126	145	157	176	187	189	206	220	237	254	272	292
Large Cassette Valance*	92	108	122	133	140	152	170	180	192	202	218	243	268	290	314	338
Small/Medium Cassette**	157	166	175	191	206	219	230	244	257	277						

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

*Only available with Continuous Loop, UltraLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).

Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette" option.

Complex					
Chance	48604	Oceans	48605	Visage	48606
Couture	48603				

Ellington 1%					
Dusky Moment	42012	Misty Slate	42015	Vintage Records	42013
Georgia Brown	42014	Tonal Taupe	42011		

Ellington 3%					
Dusky Moment	42032	Misty Slate	42035	Vintage Records	42033
Georgia Brown	42034	Tonal Taupe	42031		

Ellington 5%					
Dusky Moment	42052	Misty Slate	42055	Vintage Records	42053
Georgia Brown	42054	Tonal Taupe	42051		

Monticello					
Burro	40442	Mist	40441	Tikki	40444
Dune	40443	Rust	40445		

Standard Weave 1%					
Café Doppio	47907	Daikon	47902	Polished	47906
Calcite	47901	Infallible	47903	Veranda	47905
Chiseled	47908	Once	47904		

Standard Weave 3%					
Café Doppio	48207	Daikon	48202	Polished	48206
Calcite	48201	Infallible	48203	Veranda	48205
Chiseled	48208	Once	48204		

Standard Weave 5%					
Café Doppio	48307	Daikon	48302	Polished	48306
Calcite	48301	Infallible	48303	Veranda	48305
Chiseled	48308	Once	48304		

Standard Weave 10%					
Café Doppio	48407	Daikon	48402	Polished	48406
Calcite	48401	Infallible	48403	Veranda	48405
Chiseled	48408	Once	48404		

Vanguard 1%					
Authentic	47909	Elusive	47912	Obsidian	47919
Chrome	47915	Gentle Beige	47911	Peloton	47918
Cortina	47910	Homage	47917	Pendulum	47916
Dew	47914	Macedonia	47913		

Vanguard 3%					
Authentic	48209	Elusive	48212	Obsidian	48219
Chrome	48215	Gentle Beige	48211	Peloton	48218
Cortina	48210	Homage	48217	Pendulum	48216
Dew	48214	Macedonia	48213		

Vanguard 5%					
Authentic	48309	Elusive	48312	Obsidian	48319
Chrome	48315	Gentle Beige	48311	Peloton	48318
Cortina	48310	Homage	48317	Pendulum	48316
Dew	48314	Macedonia	48313		

Price Group SC: Solar Shade Fabric: Chronicles, Exposition, Plexus 1%

Plexus 3%, Plexus 5%, Tableaux

- How to Order**
1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
 2. Add valance and/or lift surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.

Shade Price by Shade Size																
Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24 (61)	32 (81.3)	36 (91.5)	42 (106.7)	48 (122)	54 (137.2)	60 (152.4)	66 (167.7)	72 (182.9)	78 (198.2)	84 (213.4)	96 (243.9)	108 (274.4)	120 (304.8)	132 (335.3)	144 (365.8)
36 (96)	308	325	344	361	379	415	454	486	530	670	707	792	863	955	1061	1180
42 (106.7)	310	329	358	387	415	460	498	536	583	724	765	854	945	1040	1156	1284
48 (122)	318	338	373	412	447	498	544	587	632	779	828	916	1010	1128	1251	1391
54 (137.2)	329	342	383	434	482	532	585	632	679	839	884	986	1088	1214	1345	1493
60 (152.4)	342	351	397	454	509	570	626	678	727	894	941	1055	1168	1297	1440	1600
66 (167.7)	351	358	418	485	546	625	675	727	778	952	992	1106	1251	1383	1536	1701
72 (182.9)	359	377	444	515	583	683	717	775	828	1010	1049	1155	1328	1466	1629	1810
78 (198.2)	373	406	472	545	615	702	755	816	880	1068	1120	1227	1405	1551	1721	1912
84 (213.4)	381	427	500	572	649	723	794	861	928	1128	1186	1301	1476	1629	1810	2008
96 (243.9)	395	463	545	626	712	796	881	957	1031	1260	1380	1528	1697	1865	2035	2380
108 (274.4)	424	522	612	707	797	894	987	1072	1156	1424	1508	1696	2036	2304	2701	2996
120 (304.8)	469	574	679	786	890	992	1098	1194	1285	1578	1768	1988	2210	2427	2776	3107
132 (335.3)	564	659	754	870	986	1102	1221	1325	1428	1753	1885	2210	2451	2694	2906	3143
144 (365.8)	581	709	839	966	1097	1224	1350	1466	1584	1944	2210	2451	2720	2990	3226	3493

Lift Surcharge Added to Shade Price																
Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge															
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129						
Smart Pull Lift with Wand	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215						

Valance Surcharge Added to Shade Price																
No Valance	No Charge															
Flat Fabric Valance	104	110	111	118	121	125	133	136	139	145	149	158	166	173	176	180
Contour Fabric Valance	77	80	82	87	89	93	97	100	102	107	110	117	122	128	130	132
3" Facia*	99	104	109	116	125	135	142	151	159	168	176	210	224	244	264	284
4" Facia*	110	123	123	132	139	145	152	160	170	177	184	215	229	250	271	292
Small/Medium Cassette*	84	95	103	112	126	145	157	176	187	189	206	220	237	254	272	292
Large Cassette Valance*	92	108	122	133	140	152	170	180	192	202	218	243	268	290	314	338
Small/Medium Cassette**	157	166	175	191	206	219	230	244	257	277						

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

*Only available with Continuous Loop, UltraLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).

Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette" option.

Chronicles					
Feather	49201	Sumatra	49203	Tuxedo	49204
Skyline	49202				

Exposition					
Consummate	48501	Resonance	48504	Wishlist	48503
Genesis	48502				

Plexus 1%					
Black Granite	47610	Penumbra	47608	Sublime Gray	47612
Chalcedony	47604	Provisions	47603	Tranquility	47611
Landmark	47606	Renewal	47602	Travertine	47607
Niche	47613	Soapstone	47601		
Nutley Pier	47609	Stately	47605		

Plexus 3%					
Black Granite	47710	Penumbra	47708	Sublime Gray	47712
Chalcedony	47704	Provisions	47703	Tranquility	47711
Landmark	47706	Renewal	47702	Travertine	47707
Niche	47713	Soapstone	47701		
Nutley Pier	47709	Stately	47705		

Plexus 5%					
Black Granite	47810	Penumbra	47808	Sublime Gray	47812
Chalcedony	47804	Provisions	47803	Tranquility	47811
Landmark	47806	Renewal	47802	Travertine	47807
Niche	47813	Soapstone	47801		
Nutley Pier	47809	Stately	47805		

Tableaux					
Craftsman Brown	42304	Ivory Cameo	42306	Stately Gray	42302
Gray Opulence	42303	Provincial Plum	42305	White Tranquility	42301

Price Group RC: Roller Shade Fabric: Aberdeen LF, Arboretum LF, Bravado LF, Bravado BO,

Cambridge LF, Canyon Ridge LF, Emporium, Sahara Ridge, Terrain, Whitcomb

- How to Order**
1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
 2. Add valance and/or lift surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.

Shade Price by Shade Size																	
Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →																
	24 (61)	32 (81.3)	36 (91.5)	42 (106.7)	48 (122)	54 (137.2)	60 (152.4)	66 (167.7)	72 (182.9)	78 (198.2)	84 (213.4)	96 (243.9)	108 (274.4)	120 (304.8)	132 (335.3)	144 (365.8)	
36 (96)	270	289	305	322	336	370	402	434	468	593	625	697	769	848	941	1040	
42 (106.7)	274	292	317	347	369	408	441	473	516	642	679	761	832	922	1024	1140	
48 (122)	280	293	330	367	400	438	483	524	563	692	733	811	894	996	1107	1231	
54 (137.2)	284	297	344	385	427	473	520	562	603	741	790	874	966	1077	1195	1325	
60 (152.4)	292	308	354	406	451	504	554	600	643	793	834	938	1037	1152	1279	1419	
66 (167.7)	294	318	374	431	484	540	596	640	687	873	918	1033	1141	1265	1407	1561	
72 (182.9)	297	336	398	457	515	575	637	676	733	949	1000	1126	1240	1377	1528	1696	
78 (198.2)	308	358	419	483	545	607	670	719	784	1029	1088	1215	1344	1490	1653	1834	
84 (213.4)	337	380	441	507	575	641	704	770	829	1107	1172	1310	1447	1602	1779	1972	
96 (243.9)	340	409	484	560	632	706	784	848	913	1253	1335	1499	1661	1846	2050	2338	
108 (274.4)	382	463	542	626	708	793	875	950	1026	1370	1501	1684	1872	2078	2272	2619	
120 (304.8)	414	509	603	697	790	886	975	1058	1141	1485	1661	1872	2027	2253	2497	2773	
132 (335.3)	468	568	671	775	875	978	1082	1172	1265	1646	1846	2078	2253	2500	2773	3079	
144 (365.8)	515	628	743	860	973	1088	1200	1301	1404	1829	2050	2304	2497	2773	3079	3421	
Lift Surcharge Added to Shade Price																	
Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge																
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129							
Smart Pull Lift with Wand	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215							
Valance Surcharge Added to Shade Price																	
No Valance	No Charge																
Flat Fabric Valance	104	110	111	118	121	125	133	136	139	145	149	158	166	173	176	180	
Contour Fabric Valance	77	80	82	87	89	93	97	100	102	107	110	117	122	128	130	132	
3" Facia*	99	104	109	116	125	135	142	151	159	168	176	210	224	244	264	284	
4" Facia*	110	123	123	132	139	145	152	160	170	177	184	215	229	250	271	292	
Small/Medium Cassette*	84	95	103	112	126	145	157	176	187	189	206	220	237	254	272	292	
Large Cassette Valance*	92	108	122	133	140	152	170	180	192	202	218	243	268	290	314	338	
Small/Medium Cassette**	157	166	175	191	206	219	230	244	257	277							

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

*Only available with Continuous Loop, UltraLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).

**Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette*" option.

Aberdeen LF					
Dulcet Graphite	3123	Effervescence	3121	Ingenue Pearl	3120
Pristine	3122				

Arboretum LF					
Distinguished	13604	Serene	13601	Sirius	13603
Monarch	13602				

Bravado LF					
Canterbury Night	15804	Magnolia	15801	Tumbled Stone	15803
Elusive Ecu	15802				

Bravado BO					
Canterbury Night	17004	Magnolia	17001	Tumbled Stone	17003
Elusive Ecu	17002				

Cambridge LF					
Academy	11142	Ivory	11103	Off White	11102
Clay	11107	Mirage	11143	Vernal Pond	11144
Hawaiian Blue	11141	Misty	11114	White	11101
Inkwell	11105				

Canyon Ridge LF					
Arborio Rice	1560	BonaFide Taupe	1562	Evening Storm	1564
Fading Nimbus	1561	Shadow Mist	1563		

Emporium					
Bookplate White	15100	Sepia Snapshot	15104	Sheet Music	21431
Silver Dollar	15102	Stepping Stone	21432	Vintage Letterpress	15103

Sahara Ridge					
Alabaster	3331	Birch Grove	3332	Vapor	3330

Terrain					
Gray Frost	3110	Pale Adobe	3111	Pale Rhino	3112

Whitcomb					
Invitation	14602	Juniper	14603	Paloverde	14601

Price Group SD: Solar Shade Fabric: Guildhall, Merit, Momentum, Nantucket, Porter, Quintessence, Sakura, Steel House, Unison

How to Order

1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
2. Add valance and/or lift surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.

Shade Price by Shade Size

Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24 (61)	32 (81.3)	36 (91.5)	42 (106.7)	48 (122)	54 (137.2)	60 (152.4)	66 (167.7)	72 (182.9)	78 (198.2)	84 (213.4)	96 (243.9)	108 (274.4)	120 (304.8)	132 (335.3)	144 (365.8)
36 (96)	335	353	375	393	414	452	496	535	575	728	769	857	941	1042	1158	1281
42 (106.7)	343	367	388	414	451	501	543	591	633	790	835	930	1021	1133	1262	1398
48 (122)	352	373	407	446	491	542	592	641	688	849	903	999	1100	1227	1361	1511
54 (137.2)	359	383	420	471	522	579	639	688	738	911	965	1074	1184	1323	1468	1626
60 (152.4)	377	393	433	496	559	623	683	737	792	972	1024	1150	1273	1414	1567	1739
66 (167.7)	383	405	458	528	599	664	736	793	848	1039	1082	1205	1359	1504	1674	1855
72 (182.9)	393	410	486	560	633	711	780	842	903	1100	1143	1259	1448	1599	1774	1970
78 (198.2)	399	438	515	594	671	746	823	889	957	1164	1217	1330	1529	1686	1870	2082
84 (213.4)	405	467	545	625	707	789	870	942	1011	1227	1293	1398	1606	1774	1970	2193
96 (243.9)	409	503	594	684	776	859	965	1045	1123	1373	1503	1666	1853	2035	2219	2401
108 (274.4)	462	563	664	769	872	975	1078	1173	1262	1546	1640	1824	2083	2356	2762	3064
120 (304.8)	507	625	738	855	969	1084	1196	1297	1403	1722	1783	2034	2261	2482	2840	3177
132 (335.3)	568	695	822	949	1076	1203	1330	1445	1556	1909	1974	2261	2508	2755	2971	3213
144 (365.8)	629	774	913	1053	1195	1335	1474	1623	1729	2120	2260	2508	2783	3057	3298	3570

Lift Surcharge Added to Shade Price																
Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge															
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
Smart Pull Lift with Wand	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215

Valance Surcharge Added to Shade Price																
No Valance	No Charge															
Flat Fabric Valance	104	110	111	118	121	125	133	136	139	145	149	158	166	173	176	180
Contour Fabric Valance	77	80	82	87	89	93	97	100	102	107	110	117	122	128	130	132
3" Facia*	99	104	109	116	125	135	142	151	159	168	176	210	224	244	264	284
4" Facia*	110	123	123	132	139	145	152	160	170	177	184	215	229	250	271	292
Small/Medium Cassette*	84	95	103	112	126	145	157	176	187	189	206	220	237	254	272	292
Large Cassette Valance*	92	108	122	133	140	152	170	180	192	202	218	243	268	290	314	338
Small/Medium Cassette**	157	166	175	191	206	219	230	244	257	277						

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

*Only available with Continuous Loop, UltraLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).

**Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette*" option.

Guildhall					
Armor	49304	Montage	49303	Tenor	49301
Illusion	49302	Mystery	49305		

Merit					
Atmosphere	49504	Clarity	49501	Exquisite	49505
Cavalier	49506	Emulation	49503	Panoramic	49502

Momentum					
Brushed Pewter	41805	Luxe Leather	41803	Soft Seashell	41801
Etched Brown	41804	Parisian Cream	41802	Toasted Spice	41806

Nantucket					
Rich Sable	10313	Taupe Utopia	10312	Vintage Veil	10311
Spice	10314				

Porter					
Classy Carbon	10075	Fuji Fog	10071	Rain	10074
Executive Gray	10073	Misty Marsh	10072		

Quintessence					
Black Facet	41905	Gilded Linen	41903	White Enchantment	41901
Flecked Gray	41902	Gray Alloy	41904		

Sakura					
Craftsman	10193	White Lattice	10191	Zen Gray	10192

Steel House					
Buff	1652	Cavern Floor	1650	Chocolate Souffle	1653
Cloud	1651				

Unison					
Igloo	10321	Malted Milk	10322	Platinum	10324
Khaki Sand	10325	Mascarpone	10323	Rivermist	10326

Price Group RD: Roller Shade Fabric: Canyon Ridge BO, Delphine LF, Harmony, Kindred , Regent, Riverbend, Sheffield, Shiloh, Suburban II

- How to Order**
1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
2. Add valance and/or lift surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.

Shade Price by Shade Size																	
Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →																
	24 (61)	32 (81.3)	36 (91.5)	42 (106.7)	48 (122)	54 (137.2)	60 (152.4)	66 (167.7)	72 (182.9)	78 (198.2)	84 (213.4)	96 (243.9)	108 (274.4)	120 (304.8)	132 (335.3)	144 (365.8)	
36 (96)	310	330	350	367	386	421	459	493	535	677	712	797	875	966	1073	1193	
42 (106.7)	314	333	362	392	421	466	504	543	590	735	775	862	956	1054	1168	1297	
48 (122)	322	341	375	416	452	504	550	594	641	790	839	927	1023	1142	1265	1405	
54 (137.2)	333	344	388	437	489	537	593	641	688	848	893	999	1100	1227	1360	1511	
60 (152.4)	344	353	402	459	515	577	633	684	736	906	949	1067	1181	1313	1455	1619	
66 (167.7)	353	360	424	491	553	632	679	736	786	964	1005	1118	1265	1399	1555	1722	
72 (182.9)	364	382	449	521	590	693	726	781	839	1023	1061	1167	1344	1485	1648	1832	
78 (198.2)	375	408	477	552	622	711	763	826	891	1080	1131	1243	1418	1568	1739	1935	
84 (213.4)	387	433	505	579	656	733	801	873	939	1142	1201	1316	1494	1648	1832	2032	
96 (243.9)	401	467	552	633	721	804	892	967	1044	1274	1397	1546	1715	1882	2052	2389	
108 (274.4)	431	527	619	712	805	906	1000	1087	1168	1440	1522	1714	2083	2384	2772	3136	
120 (304.8)	473	580	688	795	900	1005	1110	1208	1300	1598	1788	2037	2261	2575	2946	3311	
132 (335.3)	567	668	762	878	999	1116	1233	1339	1446	1774	1905	2242	2511	2756	3117	3445	
144 (365.8)	585	716	848	977	1109	1240	1368	1485	1603	1967	2261	2490	2784	3059	3310	3598	

Lift Surcharge Added to Shade Price																	
Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge																
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129							
Smart Pull Lift with Wand	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215							

Valance Surcharge Added to Shade Price																	
No Valance	No Charge																
Flat Fabric Valance	104	110	111	118	121	125	133	136	139	145	149	158	166	173	176	180	
Contour Fabric Valance	77	80	82	87	89	93	97	100	102	107	110	117	122	128	130	132	
3" Facia*	99	104	109	116	125	135	142	151	159	168	176	210	224	244	264	284	
4" Facia*	110	123	123	132	139	145	152	160	170	177	184	215	229	250	271	292	
Small/Medium Cassette*	84	95	103	112	126	145	157	176	187	189	206	220	237	254	272	292	
Large Cassette Valance*	92	108	122	133	140	152	170	180	192	202	218	243	268	290	314	338	
Small/Medium Cassette**	157	166	175	191	206	219	230	244	257	277							

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.
*Only available with Continuous Loop, UltraLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).
Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette" option.

Canyon Ridge BO					
Arborio Rice	4560	BonaFide Taupe	4562	Evening Storm	4564
Fading Nimbus	4561	Shadow Mist	4563		

Delphine LF					
Dark Earth	16204	Island Paradise	16203	Mythical Gray	16201
Evocative White	16202				

Harmony					
Cityscape	02601	Marina	02606	Shiplap	02607
Harvest	02603	Pebble	02602	Tassel	02605

Kindred					
City Skyline	21149	Ganache	21148	Quarry	21147
Endless Summer	21145	Gilded Gray	21146		

Regent					
First Frost	21461	Lulling Storm	21464	Smoky Taupe	21462
Fossil	21463	Magnetic	21465		

Riverbend					
Khaki	01007	Natural	01006	Steel	01005
Maduro	01009	Rust	01004		

Sheffield					
Chelsea	13101	Manor	13108	Weathered	13106
Eclipse	13105	Meadow	13107	Windsor	13103
Henley	13102	Tuscon	13104		

Shiloh					
Almond	21443	Gentle Gray	21445	Water Lily	21441
Distant Thunder	21444	Sunlit Stone	21442		

Suburban II					
Highland	00804	Mystic	00802	White	00801

Price Group SE: Solar Shade Fabric: Bradley

How to Order

- 1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
- 2. Add valance and/or lift surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.

Shade Price by Shade Size

Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24 (61)	32 (81.3)	36 (91.5)	42 (106.7)	48 (122)	54 (137.2)	60 (152.4)	66 (167.7)	72 (182.9)	78 (198.2)	84 (213.4)	96 (243.9)	108 (274.4)	120 (304.8)	132 (335.3)	144 (365.8)
36 (96)	386	406	433	453	474	521	570	617	660	839	882	987	1082	1198	1332	1473
42 (106.7)	394	421	446	474	520	575	625	679	727	908	961	1067	1174	1302	1451	1607
48 (122)	405	429	468	512	565	623	680	737	792	975	1037	1148	1265	1412	1566	1738
54 (137.2)	415	439	484	542	600	666	735	792	849	1048	1110	1235	1363	1521	1687	1870
60 (152.4)	435	453	496	570	642	716	786	846	910	1118	1178	1325	1464	1626	1802	2001
66 (167.7)	439	466	527	608	688	763	844	911	974	1195	1244	1385	1564	1731	1925	2135
72 (182.9)	453	472	559	643	727	818	898	969	1037	1265	1314	1448	1665	1839	2042	2266
78 (198.2)	457	504	591	684	772	859	947	1023	1100	1339	1402	1530	1758	1939	2150	2393
84 (213.4)	466	535	626	719	813	907	999	1083	1163	1412	1487	1607	1848	2042	2266	2522
96 (243.9)	471	579	684	788	892	989	1110	1200	1291	1579	1730	1916	2132	2340	2551	2759
108 (274.4)	531	647	763	882	1003	1123	1239	1348	1451	1778	1886	2098	2325	2631	3084	3422
120 (304.8)	584	719	849	983	1114	1246	1375	1493	1614	1981	2050	2272	2525	2773	3171	3548
132 (335.3)	655	798	946	1092	1236	1384	1530	1662	1790	2197	2272	2525	2799	3077	3318	3587
144 (365.8)	725	890	1049	1211	1374	1536	1696	1868	1987	2439	2525	2799	3107	3414	3682	3986

Lift Surcharge Added to Shade Price

Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge															
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
Smart Pull Lift with Wand	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215

Valance Surcharge Added to Shade Price

No Valance	No Charge															
Flat Fabric Valance	104	110	111	118	121	125	133	136	139	145	149	158	166	173	176	180
Contour Fabric Valance	77	80	82	87	89	93	97	100	102	107	110	117	122	128	130	132
3" Facia*	99	104	109	116	125	135	142	151	159	168	176	210	224	244	264	284
4" Facia*	110	123	123	132	139	145	152	160	170	177	184	215	229	250	271	292
Small/Medium Cassette*	84	95	103	112	126	145	157	176	187	189	206	220	237	254	272	292
Large Cassette Valance*	92	108	122	133	140	152	170	180	192	202	218	243	268	290	314	338
Small/Medium Cassette**	157	166	175	191	206	219	230	244	257	277	277	277	277	277	277	277

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

*Only available with Continuous Loop, UltraLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).

Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette" option.

Bradley					
Antique Silver	10091	Everest	10096	Majesty	10095
Azurine	10094	Hearthstone	10092	Midas	10093

Price Group RE: Roller Shade Fabric: Arboretum BO, Cambridge RD, Cloud Frost, Debonair, Delphine BO, Flock LF, Inkblot, Mayfair, Paving Stone, Spring Bloom, Tattered Husk LF, Whitehall

How to Order

- 1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
- 2. Add valance and/or lift surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.

Shade Price by Shade Size

Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24 (61)	32 (81.3)	36 (91.5)	42 (106.7)	48 (122)	54 (137.2)	60 (152.4)	66 (167.7)	72 (182.9)	78 (198.2)	84 (213.4)	96 (243.9)	108 (274.4)	120 (304.8)	132 (335.3)	144 (365.8)
36 (96)	344	366	388	407	427	470	511	552	592	754	794	887	971	1078	1196	1325
42 (106.7)	353	377	404	427	469	515	562	610	655	816	862	958	1054	1172	1302	1443
48 (122)	364	387	419	459	506	561	611	663	711	876	931	1031	1137	1268	1407	1562
54 (137.2)	373	393	434	486	539	601	658	711	763	942	995	1109	1223	1367	1517	1679
60 (152.4)	389	407	448	511	577	643	707	762	819	1006	1058	1191	1317	1461	1619	1797
66 (167.7)	393	417	472	546	617	688	761	820	874	1073	1118	1244	1405	1556	1729	1916
72 (182.9)	407	424	502	578	655	735	805	870	931	1137	1180	1300	1496	1652	1836	2035
78 (198.2)	409	452	532	612	694	772	852	919	989	1203	1260	1374	1581	1742	1932	2148
84 (213.4)	417	482	563	645	731	814	894	973	1046	1268	1335	1443	1661	1836	2035	2261
96 (243.9)	421	520	612	708	802	889	995	1080	1159	1415	1553	1722	1913	2102	2291	2479
108 (274.4)	474	583	688	794	898	1007	1112	1211	1302	1597	1695	1884	2089	2389	2778	3143
120 (304.8)	527	645	763	885	1000	1120	1235	1342	1447	1779	1840	2042	2268	2580	2952	3317
132 (335.3)	586	717	850	980	1110	1243	1374	1493	1607	1971	2042	2268	2516	2761	3124	3451
144 (365.8)	650	797	946	1088	1233	1380	1522	1677	1783	2191	2268	2516	2791	3064	3316	3603

Lift Surcharge Added to Shade Price

Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge															
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
Smart Pull Lift with Wand	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215

Valance Surcharge Added to Shade Price

No Valance	No Charge															
Flat Fabric Valance	104	110	111	118	121	125	133	136	139	145	149	158	166	173	176	180
Contour Fabric Valance	77	80	82	87	89	93	97	100	102	107	110	117	122	128	130	132
3" Facia*	99	104	109	116	125	135	142	151	159	168	176	210	224	244	264	284
4" Facia*	110	123	123	132	139	145	152	160	170	177	184	215	229	250	271	292
Small/Medium Cassette*	84	95	103	112	126	145	157	176	187	189	206	220	237	254	272	292
Large Cassette Valance*	92	108	122	133	140	152	170	180	192	202	218	243	268	290	314	338
Small/Medium Cassette**	157	166	175	191	206	219	230	244	257	277	277	277	277	277	277	277

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

*Only available with Continuous Loop, UltraLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).

Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette" option.

Arboretum BO					
Distinguished	13703	Serene	13701	Sirius	13704
Monarch	13702				

Cambridge RD					
Academy	12212	Ivory	11203	Off White	11202
Clay	11209	Mirage	12213	Vernal Pond	12214
Hawaiian Blue	12211	Misty	11214	White	11201
Inkwell	11205				

Cloud Frost					
Creamy Mocha	1532	Fading Nimbus	1530	Sea Stone	1533
Shell	1531				

Debonair					
Harberdasher Gray	21374	Tan Gaberdine	21372	Weekender Twill	21371
Natural White	21373				

Delphine BO					
Dark Earth	16304	Island Paradise	16303	Mythical Gray	16301
Evocative White	16302				

Flock LF					
Brushwood	5624	Evening Moonstone	5622	Skyscraper	5620
Soft Beige	5623	Stallion	5621		

Inkblot					
Coastal Gray	3360	Crystal	3361	Haven	3362
Navy Mosaic	3363				

Mayfair					
Giza Cotton	21311	Risotto	21313	Tickled Ivory	21312
Mystic Meadow	21317	Silversmith	21314	Varsity Gray	21315
Open Seas	21316				

Paving Stone					
Almond Butter	4643	Bechamel	4640	Eventide	4642
Pale Adobe	4641				

Spring Bloom					
Botanical Garden	3354	Cherry Blossom	3357	Cultivated Kalamata	3351
Sun-Kissed Olive	3350				

Tattered Husk LF					
Crystal	5632	Feather White	5631	Pale Adobe	5630
Polished Ore	5633	Woven Canvas	5634		

Whitehall					
Nectar	13903	Veranda	13901	Wolverine	13902
Seattle Mist	13905	Westminster	13904		

Price Group SF: Solar Shade Fabric: Earth Synergy, EcoEncore, EnviroINFUSION
Harmonics, LiveWell, Pannier, PlanetSafe, SafeSync

How to Order

1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
2. Add valance and/or lift surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.

Shade Price by Shade Size																
Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24 (61)	32 (81.3)	36 (91.5)	42 (106.7)	48 (122)	54 (137.2)	60 (152.4)	66 (167.7)	72 (182.9)	78 (198.2)	84 (213.4)	96 (243.9)	108 (274.4)	120 (304.8)	132 (335.3)	144 (365.8)
36 (96)	463	487	519	545	569	624	684	740	793	1006	1060	1182	1297	1437	1598	1768
42 (106.7)	474	506	535	569	623	689	752	816	873	1090	1150	1281	1408	1563	1742	1930
48 (122)	486	515	561	616	677	746	818	885	949	1173	1243	1378	1520	1695	1881	2085
54 (137.2)	498	528	582	650	721	797	880	949	1018	1258	1332	1482	1636	1825	2025	2242
60 (152.4)	522	545	596	684	771	858	942	1015	1092	1342	1414	1588	1756	1951	2164	2402
66 (167.7)	528	559	632	728	826	916	1014	1093	1168	1433	1494	1662	1877	2077	2310	2561
72 (182.9)	545	567	670	772	873	980	1078	1162	1243	1520	1578	1737	1999	2207	2449	2720
78 (198.2)	549	606	709	821	926	1031	1137	1227	1320	1606	1681	1836	2110	2326	2580	2872
84 (213.4)	559	643	753	861	975	1088	1198	1300	1396	1695	1786	1930	2217	2449	2720	3027
96 (243.9)	566	695	821	945	1070	1187	1332	1441	1548	1894	2076	2300	2558	2809	3061	3311
108 (274.4)	637	777	916	1060	1203	1348	1486	1616	1742	2134	2262	2518	2790	3158	3702	4107
120 (304.8)	700	861	1018	1180	1335	1498	1649	1790	1936	2376	2461	2727	3029	3327	3805	4257
132 (335.3)	786	961	1135	1311	1484	1661	1836	1993	2148	2636	2727	3029	3360	3691	3983	4307
144 (365.8)	871	1067	1259	1452	1648	1844	2035	2240	2385	2926	3029	3360	3727	4097	4421	4784

Lift Surcharge Added to Shade Price																
Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge															
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129						
Smart Pull Lift with Wand	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215						

Valance Surcharge Added to Shade Price																
No Valance	No Charge															
Flat Fabric Valance	104	110	111	118	121	125	133	136	139	145	149	158	166	173	176	180
Contour Fabric Valance	77	80	82	87	89	93	97	100	102	107	110	117	122	128	130	132
3" Facia*	99	104	109	116	125	135	142	151	159	168	176	210	224	244	264	284
4" Facia*	110	123	123	132	139	145	152	160	170	177	184	215	229	250	271	292
Small/Medium Cassette*	84	95	103	112	126	145	157	176	187	189	206	220	237	254	272	292
Large Cassette Valance*	92	108	122	133	140	152	170	180	192	202	218	243	268	290	314	338
Small/Medium Cassette**	157	166	175	191	206	219	230	244	257	277						

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

*Only available with Continuous Loop, UltraLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).

**Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette*" option.

Earth Synergy					
Caviar	10155	Soft Down	10151	Wild Oats	10152
Quarry Gray	10154	Taupe Secret	10153		

EcoEncore					
Cocoa Powder	10053	Lunar Light	10052	Mint Condition	10051

EnviroINFUSION					
Brownstone	10366	Column Gray	10365	Modern Silver	10362
Calle Lilly	10361	Gray Fedora	10363	Shoreline Sand	10364
Harmonics					
Deep Sapphire	10118	Grounded Greige	10114	Modern Moss	10119
Fossil Gray	10113	Mannered Gold	10115	Titanium	10111
Frosty White	10112				
LiveWell					
Dew Kissed	10251	Icelandic	10255	Seaspray	10256
Finely Frosted	10252	Sandbar	10254	Succulent	10253
Pannier					
Black Dahlia	3680	Creamy Mocha	3681	Feather White	3682
Riverbed Brown	3683				
PlanetSafe					
Cool Cave	10063	French Pastry	10061	Gray Perfection	10062
SafeSync					
Black Sands	10354	Elusive Ebony	10355	Woodland Taupe	10352
Bronze Haze	10353	Wheat Harvest	10351		

Price Group RF: Roller Shade Fabric: Conservancy LF, Manifest LF
Providence LF, Renaissance, Shadow, Tattered Husk BO, Tuvalu

- How to Order**
1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
 2. Add valance and/or lift surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.

Shade Price by Shade Size																
Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24 (61)	32 (81.3)	36 (91.5)	42 (106.7)	48 (122)	54 (137.2)	60 (152.4)	66 (167.7)	72 (182.9)	78 (198.2)	84 (213.4)	96 (243.9)	108 (274.4)	120 (304.8)	132 (335.3)	144 (365.8)
36 (96)	369	391	415	436	456	502	547	592	636	808	849	949	1037	1152	1280	1418
42 (106.7)	379	405	431	456	501	550	601	655	701	871	924	1026	1126	1252	1395	1544
48 (122)	388	413	449	491	543	600	657	708	761	938	996	1105	1216	1356	1506	1671
54 (137.2)	399	420	464	521	577	641	706	761	816	1007	1065	1183	1309	1463	1623	1798
60 (152.4)	416	436	479	547	617	687	756	815	877	1078	1128	1273	1408	1563	1733	1924
66 (167.7)	420	446	506	583	661	734	814	878	936	1148	1198	1334	1505	1663	1849	2051
72 (182.9)	436	453	536	618	701	784	863	930	996	1216	1263	1391	1602	1768	1963	2179
78 (198.2)	439	485	569	658	743	824	910	985	1058	1288	1348	1471	1692	1866	2066	2298
84 (213.4)	446	514	603	689	781	870	958	1041	1119	1356	1429	1544	1776	1963	2179	2422
96 (243.9)	452	553	658	757	857	950	1065	1156	1242	1517	1661	1844	2047	2250	2452	2653
108 (274.4)	509	624	734	849	962	1079	1192	1296	1395	1710	1811	2016	2236	2558	2973	3362
120 (304.8)	566	689	816	945	1069	1199	1319	1436	1546	1903	1970	2183	2424	2762	3159	3550
132 (335.3)	627	767	909	1048	1187	1333	1471	1598	1719	2110	2183	2424	2693	2958	3344	3694
144 (365.8)	694	854	1010	1164	1318	1475	1629	1795	1908	2343	2424	2693	2987	3280	3548	3857

Lift Surcharge Added to Shade Price																
Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge															
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129						
Smart Pull Lift with Wand	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215						
Valance Surcharge Added to Shade Price																
No Valance	No Charge															
Flat Fabric Valance	104	110	111	118	121	125	133	136	139	145	149	158	166	173	176	180
Contour Fabric Valance	77	80	82	87	89	93	97	100	102	107	110	117	122	128	130	132
3" Facia*	99	104	109	116	125	135	142	151	159	168	176	210	224	244	264	284
4" Facia*	110	123	123	132	139	145	152	160	170	177	184	215	229	250	271	292
Small/Medium Cassette*	84	95	103	112	126	145	157	176	187	189	206	220	237	254	272	292
Large Cassette Valance*	92	108	122	133	140	152	170	180	192	202	218	243	268	290	314	338
Small/Medium Cassette**	157	166	175	191	206	219	230	244	257	277						

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

*Only available with Continuous Loop, UltraLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).

Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette" option.

Conservancy LF					
Black Peony	14716	Golden Morel	14713	Silver Maple	14715
Edelweiss	14711	Sea Salt	14717		
Manifest LF					
Ciabatta	21134	Flint Rock	21131	Lifting Fog	21133
Cream Filled	21135	Freshwater Pearl	21136	Savvy Gray	21132
Providence LF					
Dewdrop	14818	Stacked Stone	14816	Varsity Blue	14815
Golden Leaf	14817	Vanilla Bean	14811	Woolen Mittens	14813
Renaissance					
Blushed Paradise	16801	Subdued Botanical	16802		
Shadow					
Beige	41302	Light Gray	41304	White	41301
Dark Gray	41305	Tan	41303		
Tattered Husk BO					
Crystal	4632	Feather White	4631	Pale Adobe	4630
Polished Ore	4633	Woven Canvas	4634		
Tuvalu					
Dusky Botanical	21123	Silver Tree	21122	Wisteria White	21121

Price Group RG: Roller Shade Fabric: Aberdeen BO, Conservancy BO, Destin BO, Empirical, Flock BO, Gleam, Jacinta, Manifest BO, Providence BO, Solana BO, Thesis, Vancouver, Wayfarer

How to Order

- 1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
- 2. Add valance and/or lift surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.

Shade Price by Shade Size

Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24 (61)	32 (81.3)	36 (91.5)	42 (106.7)	48 (122)	54 (137.2)	60 (152.4)	66 (167.7)	72 (182.9)	78 (198.2)	84 (213.4)	96 (243.9)	108 (274.4)	120 (304.8)	132 (335.3)	144 (365.8)
36 (96)	401	426	451	474	496	546	594	642	689	877	925	1031	1127	1252	1391	1542
42 (106.7)	411	440	469	496	544	600	654	711	762	948	1003	1117	1226	1361	1518	1679
48 (122)	422	449	488	536	591	652	713	769	826	1021	1083	1199	1322	1473	1637	1817
54 (137.2)	434	457	506	567	627	697	766	826	887	1095	1157	1288	1423	1589	1763	1954
60 (152.4)	452	474	520	594	670	746	821	886	953	1172	1229	1383	1530	1697	1884	2090
66 (167.7)	457	485	549	635	720	798	884	954	1018	1249	1301	1450	1636	1810	2010	2230
72 (182.9)	474	491	583	673	762	851	937	1009	1083	1322	1372	1512	1742	1923	2134	2368
78 (198.2)	478	525	620	715	810	897	989	1069	1149	1400	1466	1599	1837	2027	2247	2499
84 (213.4)	485	560	655	751	849	947	1041	1130	1217	1473	1553	1679	1930	2134	2368	2632
96 (243.9)	490	602	715	823	932	1033	1157	1256	1350	1647	1806	2004	2228	2445	2665	2885
108 (274.4)	552	676	798	925	1044	1173	1296	1408	1518	1857	1969	2192	2430	2780	3231	3655
120 (304.8)	613	751	887	1028	1164	1302	1436	1560	1682	2069	2142	2375	2635	3004	3433	3858
132 (335.3)	682	836	988	1140	1289	1449	1599	1737	1869	2295	2375	2635	2926	3215	3634	4014
144 (365.8)	756	929	1098	1265	1432	1605	1772	1951	2076	2545	2635	2926	3248	3564	3857	4191

Lift Surcharge Added to Shade Price

Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge															
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129						
Smart Pull Lift with Wand	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215						

Valance Surcharge Added to Shade Price

No Valance	No Charge															
Flat Fabric Valance	104	110	111	118	121	125	133	136	139	145	149	158	166	173	176	180
Contour Fabric Valance	77	80	82	87	89	93	97	100	102	107	110	117	122	128	130	132
3" Facia*	99	104	109	116	125	135	142	151	159	168	176	210	224	244	264	284
4" Facia*	110	123	123	132	139	145	152	160	170	177	184	215	229	250	271	292
Small/Medium Cassette*	84	95	103	112	126	145	157	176	187	189	206	220	237	254	272	292
Large Cassette Valance*	92	108	122	133	140	152	170	180	192	202	218	243	268	290	314	338
Small/Medium Cassette**	157	166	175	191	206	219	230	244	257	277						

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

*Only available with Continuous Loop, UltraLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).

Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette" option.

Aberdeen BO					
Dulcet Graphite	4673	Effervescence	4671	Ingenue Pearl	4670
Pristine	4672				

Conservancy BO					
Black Peony	14706	Golden Morel	14703	Silver Maple	14705
Edelweiss	14701	Sea Salt	14707		

Destin BO					
Deep Graphite	21436	Morning Frost	21437	Silver Lining	21435
Glacial Gray	21434	Natural Sherpa	21433	White Whimsy	21438

Empirical					
Classic Khaki	15504	Modern Gray	15503	White Shimmer	15501
Complex Carbon	15502				

Flock BO					
Brushwood	4624	Evening Moonstone	4622	Skyscraper	4620
Soft Beige	4623	Stallion	4621		

Gleam					
Ebony Glimmer	16102	Gold Rush	16101	Silver Shine	16103
Glistening Waterfall	16104				

Jacinta					
Candle Glow	10171	Greige Fusion	10174	London Pewter	10173
Charcoal	10175	Lavish Taupe	10172		

Manifest BO					
Ciabatta	21364	Flint Rock	21361	Lifting Fog	21363
Cream Filled	21365	Freshwater Pearl	21366	Savvy Gray	21362

Providence BO					
Dewdrop	14808	Stacked Stone	14806	Varsity Blue	14805
Golden Leaf	14807	Vanilla Bean	14801	Woolen Mittens	14803

Solana BO					
Black Whirlwind	21345	Brown Tint	21344	Drift	21341
Blue Breeze	21342	Dandelion Wish	21343	Sweet Dreams	21346

Thesis					
Bluebook White	14902	Macho Macchiato	14905	Summer Khakis	14903
Dusky Titanium	14906	Oxford Blue	14904	Weathered Stone	14901

Vancouver					
Capri	21515	Heavenly	21512	Master Mariner	21516
Good Graycious	21514	Light Fog	21513	Meringue	21511

Wayfarer					
Maldives Gray	15402	Sultry White	15401		

Price Group RH: Roller Shade Fabric: Consummate Silk, Emerson, Northshore, Sanguine, Santorini, Whittaker BO

- How to Order**
1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
 2. Add valance and/or lift surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.

Shade Price by Shade Size

Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24 (61)	32 (81.3)	36 (91.5)	42 (106.7)	48 (122)	54 (137.2)	60 (152.4)	66 (167.7)	72 (182.9)	78 (198.2)	84 (213.4)	96 (243.9)	108 (274.4)	120 (304.8)	132 (335.3)	144 (365.8)
36 (96)	466	491	522	550	575	632	688	743	798	1015	1070	1194	1308	1450	1611	1786
42 (106.7)	474	510	543	575	629	694	757	822	882	1097	1162	1293	1418	1578	1756	1942
48 (122)	490	520	566	620	683	756	826	891	957	1181	1254	1389	1531	1705	1896	2103
54 (137.2)	504	531	585	656	726	807	889	957	1028	1269	1340	1491	1647	1840	2043	2262
60 (152.4)	523	550	601	688	775	865	952	1027	1104	1356	1421	1601	1772	1967	2182	2421
66 (167.7)	531	561	637	735	834	926	1024	1106	1178	1446	1507	1679	1894	2096	2327	2581
72 (182.9)	550	569	676	777	882	987	1086	1168	1254	1531	1591	1753	2018	2225	2471	2742
78 (198.2)	553	610	717	827	936	1039	1146	1239	1332	1622	1697	1851	2127	2349	2602	2894
84 (213.4)	561	647	758	870	983	1096	1206	1311	1409	1705	1799	1942	2235	2471	2742	3047
96 (243.9)	568	696	827	953	1080	1197	1340	1452	1563	1907	2090	2320	2579	2830	3085	3339
108 (274.4)	640	784	926	1070	1210	1357	1500	1630	1756	2151	2279	2537	2815	3219	3740	4234
120 (304.8)	711	870	1028	1192	1349	1509	1662	1807	1948	2396	2479	2751	3052	3478	3975	4466
132 (335.3)	790	967	1144	1319	1494	1678	1851	2010	2164	2658	2751	3052	3388	3723	4209	4648
144 (365.8)	875	1076	1273	1466	1660	1858	2051	2258	2404	2948	3052	3388	3759	4128	4465	4852

Lift Surcharge Added to Shade Price

Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge															
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
Smart Pull Lift with Wand	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215

Valance Surcharge Added to Shade Price

No Valance	No Charge															
Flat Fabric Valance	104	110	111	118	121	125	133	136	139	145	149	158	166	173	176	180
Contour Fabric Valance	77	80	82	87	89	93	97	100	102	107	110	117	122	128	130	132
3" Facia*	99	104	109	116	125	135	142	151	159	168	176	210	224	244	264	284
4" Facia*	110	123	123	132	139	145	152	160	170	177	184	215	229	250	271	292
Small/Medium Cassette*	84	95	103	112	126	145	157	176	187	189	206	220	237	254	272	292
Large Cassette Valance*	92	108	122	133	140	152	170	180	192	202	218	243	268	290	314	338
Small/Medium Cassette**	157	166	175	191	206	219	230	244	257	277	277	277	277	277	277	277

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

*Only available with Continuous Loop, UltraLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).

**Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette*" option.

Consummate Silk					
Bright Champagne	15903	Pale Gold	15904	Sandstone	15905
Opalescence	15901	Posh Platinum	15902	Seafoam	15906

Emerson					
Freezing Point	21391	Khaki Stripe	21392	Poised Pewter	21393

Northshore					
Chai	27301	Fine Flint	27304	Lakeside	27306
Cream Coverlet	27302	Icy Waterfall	27305	Safari	27303

Sanguine					
Blue Pueblo	17101	Misty Morning	17103	White Serenity	17102
Gray Estate	17104	Montauk Slate	17105		

Santorini					
Desert Sands	19001	Evocative Ivory	19006	Unexpected Umber	19002

Whittaker BO					
Gray Frost	21194	Night Life	21196	Scone	21195
Inspired Ivory	21192	Orion	21193	Sugar Quartz	21191

Options Pricing

Cut Yardage Fabric Pricing

Cut Surcharge Per Line	21
------------------------	----

Roller Fabric Style	Usable Fabric Width inches (cm)	Price per yard
Aberdeen BO	92 (233.7)	238
Aberdeen LF	92 (233.7)	136
Arboretum BO	91.75 (233)	155
Arboretum LF	91.75 (233)	110
Bravado BO	108.25 (274.9)	174
Bravado LF	108.25 (274.9)	101
Canyon Ridge BO	92 (233.7)	238
Canyon Ridge LF	92 (233.7)	136
Cambridge LF	120 (304.8)	90
Cambridge RD	118 (299.7)	140
Cloud Frost	120 (304.8)	210
Conservancy LF	115 (292.1)	182
Conservancy BO	115 (292.1)	292
Consummate Silk	77.25 (196.2)	403
Debonair	106 (269.2)	131
Delphine BO	108 (274.3)	88
Delphine LF	108 (274.3)	56
Destin BO	114 (289.5)	218
Emerson	118 (299.7)	404
Empirical	95.75 (243.2)	136
Emporium	95.125 (241.6)	171
Essential	69.875 (177.4)	67
Flock BO	112 (284.48)	368
Flock LF	112 (284.48)	242
Gleam	91.75 (233)	210
Harmony	91.75 (233)	90
Inkblot	120 (304.8)	242
Jacinta	112 (284.5)	165
Kindred	112 (284.5)	165
Manifest LF	92.5 (234.9)	136
Manifest BO	92.5 (234.9)	238
Mayfair	107 (271.8)	89
Northshore	110.75 (281.3)	113
Paving Stone	117 (297.18)	226
Providence BO	115 (292.1)	226
Providence LF	115 (292.1)	182
Regent	114.75 (291.5)	118
Renaissance	91.75 (233)	150
Riverbend	71.5 (181.6)	110
Sahara Ridge	106 (269.24)	121
Sanguine	78 (198.1)	438
Santorini	76 (193)	140
Shadow	119.25 (302.9)	261
Sheffield	108 (274.3)	90
Shiloh	114.75 (291.5)	118
Solana BO	113.375 (287.9)	218
Spring Bloom	92 (233.7)	136
Suburban II	71.5 (181.6)	110
Tattered Husk BO	111 (281.9)	242
Tattered Husk LF	109 (276.8)	238
Terrain	106 (269.2)	121
Thesis	69.5 (176.5)	168
Tuvalu	106 (269.2)	121
Vancouver	110.75 (281.3)	144
Wayfarer	91.75 (233)	170
Whitcomb	107.5 (273)	110
Whitehall	91.75 (233)	118
Whittaker BO	113.375 (287.9)	236

Solar Fabric Style	Usable Fabric Width inches (cm)	Price per yard
Bradley	96 (243.8)	93
Broadcast	116 (294.6)	126
Chronicles	96 (243.8)	114
Complex	96 (243.8)	118
Earth Synergy	116 (294.6)	165
EcoEncore	99.5 (252.7)	247
Ellington 1%	124 (314.9)	116
Ellington 3%	124 (314.9)	112
Ellington 5%	124 (314.9)	103
EnviroINFUSION	114.75 (291.5)	126
Exposition	96 (243.8)	116
Guildhall	96 (243.8)	122
Harmonics	114.75 (291.5)	126
LiveWell	95.125 (241.6)	183
Merit	96 (243.8)	112
Momentum	94 (238.8)	101
Monticello	96 (243.8)	90
Nantucket	96 (243.8)	104
Pannier	96 (243.84)	126
PlanetSafe	103.125 (261.9)	254
Plexus 1%	116 (294.6)	180
Plexus 3%	116 (294.6)	103
Plexus 5%	116 (294.6)	152
Porter	96 (243.8)	150
Quintessence	116 (294.6)	114
Sabine	96 (243.8)	91
SafeSync	96 (243.8)	189
Sakura	96.375 (244.8)	135
Standard Weave 1%	124 (314.9)	179
Standard Weave 3%	124 (314.9)	124
Standard Weave 5%	124 (314.9)	126
Standard Weave 10%	116 (294.6)	121
Steel House	96 (243.8)	126
Tableaux	96 (243.8)	92
Unison	114.75 (291.5)	94
Vanguard 1%	124 (314.9)	179
Vanguard 3%	124 (314.9)	124
Vanguard 5%	124 (314.9)	126

NOTE: The material will be approximately 2" (5.1 cm) to 3" (7.7 cm) wider due to selvage edge.

Cut Yardage Trim Pricing

Cut Surcharge Per Line	21
Trim Style	Price per yard
1" (2.6 cm) Teardrop Bead Trim	11
7/16" (1.1 cm) Gimp	7

Options	
Valance/Cassette Valance	See surcharges under price charts
Chain Color or Type (plastic or stainless)	No charge
Bay and Corner Window Shades	No charge
Bead and Fringe Trim	See price chart
Component Size Upgrades:	
Clutch Upgrades:	41 SL15
	58 SL20
	73 SL30
	41 R16
	57 R24
Tube Upgrades:	50 1 1/2"
	105 2"
	171 2 1/2"
Continous-Loop Lift System	Standard spring idle end or stationary idle end—no charge
Contour & Flat Valance and Returns	See surcharges under price charts
Cordless Lift System	See surcharges under price charts
Cut-Yardage—Fabric and Trim	See cut yardage pricing
Dual Shade	52 surcharge; see dual shade options pricing for ordering information
Fabric Turned 90° (width for height)	No charge
Fascia	See surcharges under price charts
Hem Bar	No charge: Fabric-wrapped (standard)
	No charge: Sealed hem bar (optional)
Hold Down Brackets	No charge
Motorized Lift	See motorization product information guide
Projection Brackets	No charge
Reverse Roll	No charge
Scallop with Gimp	See price chart
Seaming	No charge
Side and Sill	6 price per foot when ordered with original shade. Prices will vary when ordered separately from shade.
Smart Pull Lift with Wand	See surcharges under price charts
UltraLite Cordless Lift	See surcharges under price charts
UltraLite Dual Lift	See surcharges under price charts
Wood Cornice and Valance	See cornices and valances product information guide

Surcharge for Scallop with Gimp, Fringe, and Bead Trim

		Width up to inches (cm) →										
		36	48	60	72	78	84	96	108	120	132	144
		(91.5)	(122)	(152.4)	(182.9)	(198.2)	(213.4)	(243.9)	(274.4)	(304.8)	(335.3)	(365.8)
Scallop with Gimp		100	105	108	112	114	118	121	125	128	133	137
Bead & Fringe Trim		125	135	140	145	151	157	164	171	175	181	188

Contour and Flat Valance Only Pricing

		Width up to inches (cm) →															
		24	32	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	96	108	120	132	144
		(61)	(81.3)	(91.5)	(106.7)	(122)	(137.2)	(152.4)	(167.7)	(182.9)	(198.2)	(213.4)	(243.9)	(274.4)	(304.8)	(335.3)	(365.8)
Contour Valance only		77	80	82	87	89	93	97	100	102	107	110	117	122	128	130	132
Flat Valance only		104	110	111	118	121	125	133	136	139	145	149	158	166	173	176	180